



## ARCHIVED - Archiving Content

### Archived Content

Information identified as archived is provided for reference, research or recordkeeping purposes. It is not subject to the Government of Canada Web Standards and has not been altered or updated since it was archived. Please contact us to request a format other than those available.

## ARCHIVÉE - Contenu archivé

### Contenu archivé

L'information dont il est indiqué qu'elle est archivée est fournie à des fins de référence, de recherche ou de tenue de documents. Elle n'est pas assujettie aux normes Web du gouvernement du Canada et elle n'a pas été modifiée ou mise à jour depuis son archivage. Pour obtenir cette information dans un autre format, veuillez communiquer avec nous.

This document is archival in nature and is intended for those who wish to consult archival documents made available from the collection of Public Safety Canada.

Some of these documents are available in only one official language. Translation, to be provided by Public Safety Canada, is available upon request.

Le présent document a une valeur archivistique et fait partie des documents d'archives rendus disponibles par Sécurité publique Canada à ceux qui souhaitent consulter ces documents issus de sa collection.

Certains de ces documents ne sont disponibles que dans une langue officielle. Sécurité publique Canada fournira une traduction sur demande.




Catalogue no. 85-205-XIE

# Canadian Crime Statistics 1999



Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

 Statistics  
Canada Statistique  
Canada

Canada

## How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics, Toll Free 1 800 387-2231, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll-free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our Web site.

**National inquiries line**

1 800 263-1136

**National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired**

1 800 363-7629

**Depository Services Program inquiries**

1 800 700-1033

**Fax line for Depository Services Program**

1 800 889-9734

**E-mail inquiries**

infostats@statcan.ca

**Web site**

www.statcan.ca

## Ordering and subscription information

This product, Catalogue no. 85-205-XPE, is published annually as a standard printed publication at a price of CDN \$42.00. The following additional shipping charges apply for delivery outside Canada:

	<b>Single issue</b>
<b>United States</b>	CDN \$ 6.00
<b>Other countries</b>	CDN \$ 10.00

This product is also available in electronic format on the Statistics Canada Internet site as Catalogue no. 85-205-XIE at a price of CDN \$32.00. To obtain single issues or to subscribe, visit our Web site at [www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca), and select Products and Services.

All prices exclude sales taxes.

The printed version of this publication can be ordered by

- Phone (Canada and United States) **1 800 267-6677**
- Fax (Canada and United States) **1 877 287-4369**
- E-mail **order@statcan.ca**
- Mail Statistics Canada  
Dissemination Division  
Circulation Management  
120 Parkdale Avenue  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6
- And, in person at the Statistics Canada Reference Centre nearest you, or from authorised agents and bookstores.

When notifying us of a change in your address, please provide both old and new addresses.

## Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136.



Statistics Canada  
Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

# Canadian Crime Statistics 1999

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

December 2000

Catalogue no. 85-205-XPE  
ISSN 0824-0337

Catalogue no. 85-205-XIE  
ISSN 1481-1766

Frequency: Annual

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande.

---

#### **Note of appreciation**

*Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.*

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- † revised figures.

### Note:

Year: All data are based on the calendar year unless otherwise specified.

The paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of American National Standard for Information Sciences - Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials, ANSI Z39.48 - 1984.



## Preface

The mandate of the National Justice Statistics Initiative is to provide information to the justice community and the public on the nature and extent of crime and the administration of civil and criminal justice in Canada. The operational arm of the Initiative is the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

This *Canadian Crime Statistics* publication was prepared by Monique Poulin and Melanie Kowalski, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

## Acknowledgements

The Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Canadian police agencies, the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police and the Police Information and Statistics (POLIS) Committee in making this report possible. Special thanks are offered to the CCJS staff who provided comments, technical and clerical support in the preparation of this publication.

## Inquires

Comments or inquiries concerning this publication should be addressed to:

Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics  
Information and Client Services  
Statistics Canada  
19th Floor, R.H. Coats Building  
Tunney's Pasture  
Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6

Telephone: (613) 951-9023  
Toll-Free: 1 800 387-2231  
Fax : (613) 951-6615

## Table of Contents

	Page
<b>CHAPTER 1 – Crime Statistics in Canada</b> .....	6
1.1 Introduction .....	6
1.2 Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Survey .....	6
1.3 Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey .....	6
1.4 Homicide Survey .....	6
1.5 Police Administration Survey .....	7
1.6 Victimization Surveys .....	7
 <b>CHAPTER 2 – Overview of Crime in Canada, 1999</b> .....	 8
 <b>CHAPTER 3 – Aggregate Crime Statistics – Census (100% coverage)</b> .....	 12
Table 3.1 Police Reported Crime, Canada, 1962-1999 .....	13
Table 3.2 Crime in Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs), 1999 .....	14
Table 3.3 Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 .....	15
Table 3.4 Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 .....	44
Table 3.5 Census Population Estimates, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1989-1999 .....	48
 <b>CHAPTER 4 – Incident-based Crime Statistics (UCR2), 1999 – Sample (46% coverage)</b> .....	 49
Table 4.1 Police Forces Reporting to the Incident-based UCR Survey .....	50
Table 4.2 Total Criminal Incidents (Actual), Victims and Accused Records, All UCR2 Respondents .....	51
Table 4.3 Violent Incidents by Type of Weapon Present .....	52
Table 4.4 Violent Incidents Involving Firearms by Type of Firearm Present .....	52
Table 4.5 Total Victims of Violent Incidents, by Weapon Used and Level of Injury .....	53
Table 4.6 Total Robbery Incidents, by Target Place and Type of Weapon Present .....	53
Table 4.7 Location of Selected Criminal Violations .....	54
Table 4.8 Selected Violations Against Property, by Item Stolen .....	54
Table 4.9 Total Violations Against the Person by Level of Injury .....	55
Table 4.10 Total Violations Against the Person, by Relationship of Accused to Victim, and by Sex .....	55
Table 4.11 Total Victims of Violent Incidents, by Relationship of Accused to Victim and Type of Weapon Used .....	57
Table 4.12 Total Violations Against the Person, by Age and Sex .....	57
Table 4.13 Selected Violations Against the Person, by Sex of Victim and Accused .....	59
Table 4.14 Number of Adults and Youths Accused in Criminal Incidents .....	60
Table 4.15 Total Accused of Violent Incidents, by Age and Sex .....	60
Table 4.16 Total Accused of Violations Against Property, by Age and Sex .....	62
Table 4.17 Total Accused of Other Criminal Code Incidents, by Age and Sex .....	63
Table 4.18 Total Accused of Criminal Code Traffic Violations, by Age and Sex .....	64
Table 4.19 Criminal Incidents by Clearance Status .....	65
Table 4.20 Total Accused, by Charge Status, Adults and Youths .....	66

**Table of Contents – Concluded**

	Page
<b>CHAPTER 5 – Data Quality</b> .....	67
5.1 Authority .....	67
5.2 Confidentiality .....	67
5.3 Uses of the Data .....	67
5.4 Coverage .....	67
5.5 Data Capture and Editing .....	67
5.6 Data Compilation and Verification .....	68
5.7 Quality of the Data .....	68
5.8 Under-Reporting Crime .....	69
5.9 Inter-Municipal Comparisons .....	69
5.10 Comparability over Time .....	69
<b>CHAPTER 6 – Concepts and Definitions</b> .....	71
6.1 Incident .....	71
6.2 Aggregate UCR Survey .....	71
6.3 Incident-based UCR Survey (UCR2) .....	72
<b>APPENDIX A – UCR and Incident-based UCR Data Elements</b> .....	74
<b>APPENDIX B – Recent Juristat Releases</b> .....	78



## Chapter 1

### Crime Statistics in Canada

#### 1.1 Introduction

This publication provides a statistical summary of police-reported crime in Canada and the provinces/territories back to 1962. The bulk of the data presented in this publication are taken from the two Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) databases with additional statistics from the Homicide Survey.

Included in this publication are the following categories of tables: standard crime tables at the national and provincial/territorial levels; an historical crime table dating back to 1962; a municipal table describing crime in census metropolitan areas (CMAs) with populations over 100,000; and, a set of tables using the Incident-based UCR Survey to describe characteristics of criminal incidents, their victims, and the accused persons. These tables include data on weapon use, the accused-victim relationship, and the age and sex of victims and accused.

#### 1.2 Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Survey

The Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics (CCJS), in co-operation with the policing community, collects police-reported crime statistics through the UCR Survey. The UCR survey was designed to measure the incidence of crime in Canadian society and its characteristics.

The UCR Survey produces a continuous historical record of crime and traffic statistics reported by every police agency in Canada since 1962. UCR data reflect reported crime that has been substantiated through police investigation. Information collected by the survey includes the number of criminal incidents, the clearance status of those incidents and persons-charged information. The UCR Survey is considered to be a summary or aggregate type census, with data available for nearly 100 separate criminal offences.

The UCR Survey classifies incidents according to the most serious offence (MSO) occurring in the incident (generally the offence which carries the longest maximum sentence under the *Criminal Code of Canada*). In categorizing incidents, violent offences always take precedence over non-violent offences. For example, an incident involving both a breaking and entering offence and an assault is counted as an incident of assault. As a result of the MSO scoring rule, less serious offences are under-counted by the UCR Survey.

#### 1.3 Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey

Extensive re-development work was initiated in 1984 in order to expand the information collected from the UCR Survey. The UCR2 Survey allows detailed examinations of accused and victim characteristics (e.g., age, sex, accused-victim relationship, level of injury and weapon causing injury), as well as characteristics of the incident itself (e.g., location, targets of violations, secondary violations, the presence of weapons, property type damaged or stolen, date and time). The survey generates a rich micro-database where incident, accused and victim variables can be linked and analyzed. This alternative method of data collection in which a separate statistical record is created for each criminal incident is known as an "incident-based" reporting system. Research questions and issues that previously could only be addressed through small sample surveys or case studies can now be undertaken using data from the UCR2 Survey.

Coverage will continue to grow as more police agencies convert to the Incident-based UCR Survey. The first police respondents to report to the UCR2 Survey were the Niagara Regional Police and Fredericton Police who began collecting incident-based data in 1988. By the end of 1999, 164 police agencies, representing 46% of the national volume of reported crime, were responding to the new Survey (see Table 4.1 for a list of Incident-based UCR Survey respondents).

#### 1.4 Homicide Survey

In addition to the two UCR surveys, the CCJS collects detailed information on all homicide offences in Canada through the Homicide Survey. The Homicide Survey has been the primary mechanism for the collection of national homicide statistics since 1961. It provides detailed information about each homicide occurring in Canada, as well as the characteristics of the victims and the accused.

Homicide statistics are collected by the Homicide Survey as well as by both the aggregate and incident-based UCR surveys. Specific research queries regarding homicide occurrences and their circumstances are best addressed through the Homicide Survey which offers a greater range of variables than either of the UCR surveys.

### **1.5 Police Administration Survey**

Another survey undertaken by the CCJS is the Police Administration Survey. In operation since 1962 and revised in 1986, this Survey collects information on police personnel and expenditures from all municipal and provincial police forces, as well as the RCMP. Personnel data are available by type of personnel (police, special constables, civilians) and by gender. Police expenditure information is available by major financial category (e.g., salaries, wages and benefits, other operating costs and total operating expenditures). Police Resources in Canada (Cat. No. 85-225-XIE) is the annual report produced from this survey.

### **1.6 Victimization Surveys**

Criminal victimization surveys are undertaken by Statistics Canada on a cyclical basis to produce data which supplement official police statistics (UCR data). One way to estimate the extent of unreported crime is through victimization surveys. Statistics Canada first conducted a victimization survey as part of the General Social Survey (GSS) in 1988. The survey was repeated in 1993 and again in 1999. Because the GSS asks a sample of the population about their personal crime experiences, it captures information on crimes that have been reported to the police, as well as those that have gone unreported. The number of unreported crimes can be substantial. For example, the 1999 GSS estimated that 78% of sexual assaults and 67% of household thefts were not reported to the police. As a result, victimization surveys usually produce much higher rates of victimization than police-reported statistics.

Victimization surveys do not have limitations, however. For one, they rely on respondents to report events accurately. As well, they address only certain crimes. They do not capture information on crimes that have no obvious victim (e.g. prostitution and impaired driving), while the victim is a business or school, where the victim is dead (as in homicides), or when the victim is a child (anyone younger than 15 in the case of the GSS).

For further information, see "Criminal Victimization in Canada, 1999", by Sandra Besserer and Catherine Trainor in Juristat, Catalogue 85-002, Vol. 20 No.10.

## Chapter 2

### Overview of Crime in Canada, 1999

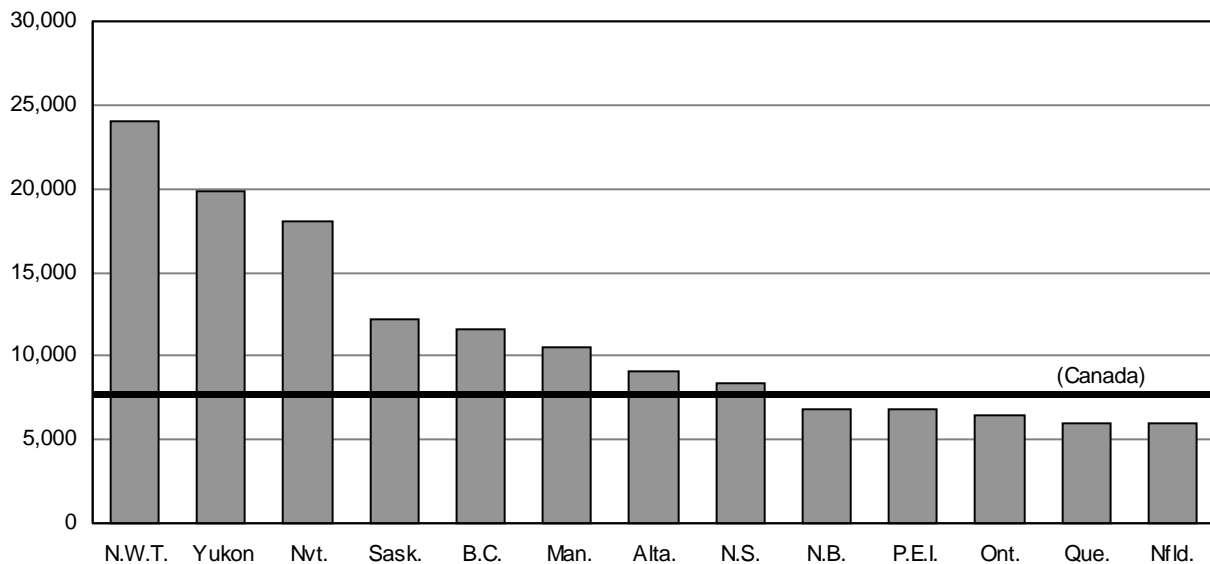
The national crime rate, based on data reported by police, fell for the eighth consecutive year in 1999, driven by declines in the three largest provinces. The 5.0% decrease resulted in the lowest rate in 20 years.

The overall crime rate fell 7.8% in Quebec, 7.4% in Ontario and 4.9% in British Columbia. However, not all regions followed the national trend. Crime rates in all four Atlantic provinces and the Yukon increased, while those in Manitoba and Alberta were virtually unchanged. The crime rate dropped in each of the country's nine largest metropolitan areas.

Saskatchewan reported a crime rate of 12,155 criminal incidents for every 100,000 population, compared with the national average of 7,733. This was the highest among the provinces for the second consecutive year, despite a decline of 2.5% in 1999. British Columbia followed with 11,586 incidents for every 100,000 people. Newfoundland continued to have the lowest crime rate, followed closely by Quebec. All three territories reported crime rates higher than any of the provinces.

#### Crime rates by province / territory, 1999

Rate per 100,000 population



Numerous factors contribute to changes in the crime rate. While this report does not attribute reasons for the recent decreases in crime, some of the possible explanations include the aging of the population, a healthy economy, and new approaches to both preventing and solving crimes.

#### Violent crime declines in all categories

Police reported just over 291,000 incidents of violent crime in 1999; 62% were minor assaults. The rate for violent crime fell 2.4% in 1999, the seventh consecutive decrease after 15 years of increases. The 1999 rate was still 5% higher than the rate of 1989, and 57% higher than that of 1979.

#### Note to readers

Data on incidents that come to the attention of the police are captured and forwarded to the CCJS via the Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) survey according to a nationally approved set of common scoring rules, categories and definitions. UCR data are available back to 1962 at the national and provincial/territorial levels, and back to 1991 at the Census Metropolitan Area level.

As in previous years, Saskatchewan and Manitoba reported the highest violent crime rates among the provinces. The violent crime rate increased 3.4% in Quebec, yet the province still had the lowest rate, and Prince Edward Island the second-lowest. All major categories of violent crime declined in 1999, including homicide (-4.7%), attempted murder (-8.8%), assault (-2.0%), sexual assault (-7.3%), and robbery (-1.5%).

The national homicide rate has generally been falling since the mid-1970s. This trend continued in 1999; 536 homicides were reported by police, 22 fewer than the previous year. The 1999 homicide rate - 1.76 homicides for every 100,000 people - was the lowest since 1967.

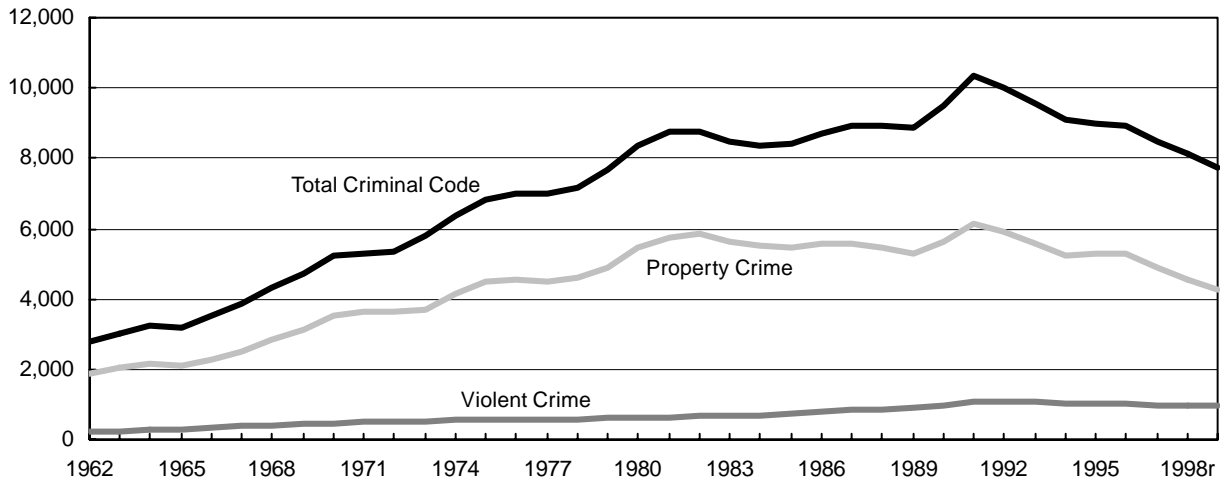
British Columbia, with 110 homicides, reported the highest provincial homicide rate (2.7 homicides per 100,000 population), followed by Manitoba (2.3). Newfoundland's two homicides gave it the lowest rate (0.4), followed closely by Prince Edward Island (0.7) with just one homicide. The number of homicides in Saskatchewan fell from 33 in 1998 to 13 in 1999, giving the province its lowest homicide rate in more than 30 years.

Among major metropolitan areas, Thunder Bay reported the highest homicide rate (3.2), followed by Vancouver (2.8) and Victoria (2.8). No homicides were reported in Trois-Rivières for the second consecutive year.

The presence of firearms in violent crime continues to diminish. In 1999, 4.1% of violent crimes involved a firearm, compared with 5.6% in 1995. Robberies with a firearm have been dropping since 1991; in 1999 it was 50% lower than in 1991. Firearms continue to account for about one in three homicides.

### Crime Rates, Canada, 1962-1999

Rate per 100,000 population



### Large decline in break-ins

Police reported 1.3 million property crime incidents in 1999, more than half of which were minor thefts under \$5,000. The property crime rate dropped 6.4% in 1999, continuing the general decline seen since 1991.

Rates fell for all major categories of property crime, particularly break-ins, which were down 10.1%. Police reported 197,781 residential break-ins in 1999, almost 24,000 fewer than in 1998, the third consecutive decline.

Toronto reported the lowest rate of residential break-ins (371 per 100,000 population) among major metropolitan areas; Thunder Bay had the second-lowest rate (448). Saskatchewan had the highest rate of break-ins in the country, as well as the metropolitan areas with the highest rates, Regina (1,592) and Saskatoon (1,055).

In 1999, 161,405 motor vehicles were reported stolen, or about 442 a day. The rate of motor vehicle theft declined for the third year in a row, after growing steadily over the previous 10 years. The motor vehicle theft rate was still 44% higher in 1999 than in 1989.

Among the metropolitan areas, Regina reported the highest rate of motor vehicle thefts (1,646 per 100,000 population). Winnipeg had the second-highest rate, contributing to Manitoba's top ranking among the provinces. The lowest rates were reported in Saint John, N.B. (176), and Windsor, Ont. (252).

**Selected criminal incidents reported by police, Canada, 1999**

	1999		Percent change in rate 1998-1999
	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Violent crimes - total</b>	<b>291,330</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>-2.4</b>
Homicide	536	1.8	-4.7
Attempted murder	685	2.2	-8.8
Assaults - total (levels 1, 2 and 3)	221,281	726	-2.0
Other assaults	12,184	40	-0.5
Sexual assaults - total (levels 1, 2 and 3)	23,872	78	-7.3
Other sexual assaults	3,301	11	-4.9
Abduction	726	2.4	-13.1
Robbery	28,745	94	-1.5
<b>Property crime - total</b>	<b>1,300,650</b>	<b>4,266</b>	<b>-6.4</b>
Break and enter	318,448	1,044	-9.9
Motor vehicle theft	161,405	529	-3.5
Theft over \$5,000	22,478	74	-5.5
Theft \$5,000 and under	679,095	2,227	-5.6
Possession of stolen goods	28,656	94	-2.5
Fraud	90,568	297	-5.2
<b>Other Criminal Code - total</b>	<b>765,791</b>	<b>2,512</b>	<b>-3.5</b>
Mischief	312,563	1,025	-5.2
Counterfeiting currency	36,168	119	-9.9
Bail violation	72,223	237	-1.9
Disturbing the peace	69,982	230	6.0
Offensive weapons	16,043	53	-5.1
Prostitution	5,251	17	-12.7
Arson	12,763	42	-2.2
Other	240,798	790	-2.9
<b>Total Criminal Code (excluding traffic offences)</b>	<b>2,357,771</b>	<b>7,733</b>	<b>-5.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population.

**Drug offences on rise, impaired driving stable**

Only two offences have shown an increase over the past few years. Drug offences have increased 32% since 1993, primarily due to increases in possession and cultivation of cannabis. Similarly, disturbing the peace offences have increased 31% since 1995.

Police charged 73,148 persons with impaired driving in 1999, virtually unchanged from the previous year. The rate of impaired driving has remained stable over the past two years following a 15-year downward trend.

**Youth crime down for seventh consecutive year**

Young people aged 14 to 19 have the highest rates of committing both violent and property crimes, according to data from 164 police services. Those accused of property crimes are generally younger than those accused of committing violent crimes; in 1999, the average age of individuals accused of committing a property crime was 22, compared with 29 for a violent crime.

Almost 100,000 youths aged 12 to 17 were charged by police in 1999. The youth crime rate dropped 7.2% in 1999, the seventh consecutive decline. The rate was 21% lower than it was a decade earlier.

The rate of youths charged with violent crime dropped 5.0%, the fourth decline in a row. This was the largest year-over-year decline since the introduction of the *Young Offenders Act* in 1984. Despite these recent drops, the youth violent crime rate was still 40% higher than it was in 1989.

From 1989 to 1999, female youth violent crime has increased 81%, more than 2.5 times the rate of increase among male youths (+30%). However, the male youth violent crime rate was still almost three times higher than the female rate. In 1999, the violent crime rate dropped for both male (-4.6%) and female (-6.5%) youths.

A total of 45 youths were charged with homicide in 1999, 9 fewer than in 1998, and 6 fewer than the average over the last 10 years.

Because many non-violent young offenders are diverted from the formal justice system, the trend in the number of youths referred to alternative measures programs by police or who receive informal warnings or cautions should also be examined when measuring the extent of youth crime. While not all police services are able to provide these statistics, those that do show that the number of youths diverted has also been decreasing in recent years.

### Crime Rates by Province/Territory

	Violent crime		Property crime		Total Criminal Code <sup>1</sup>	
	1999 rate <sup>2</sup>	% change in rate 1998-1999	1999 rate <sup>2</sup>	% change in rate 1998-1999	1999 rate <sup>2</sup>	% change in rate 1998-1999
<b>Canada</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>-2.4</b>	<b>4,266</b>	<b>-6.4</b>	<b>7,733</b>	<b>-5.0</b>
Newfoundland	925	4.0	2,705	1.7	5,921	2.3
Prince Edward Island	685	-5.7	2,984	9.1	6,858	9.7
Nova Scotia	986	0.8	4,013	-1.1	8,307	2.2
New Brunswick	956	2.9	2,984	-1.3	6,870	1.5
Quebec	666	3.4	3,722	-8.9	5,934	-7.8
Ontario	852	-4.8	3,574	-7.6	6,508	-7.4
Manitoba	1,572	-2.2	5,084	-1.6	10,574	-0.5
Saskatchewan	1,589	-0.8	5,754	-5.2	12,155	-2.5
Alberta	1,061	-3.3	4,781	-3.5	9,049	-0.7
British Columbia	1,284	-4.8	6,761	-6.1	11,586	-4.9
Yukon	3,173	9.1	7,221	3.2	19,818	9.7
Northwest Territories	4,908	-2.9	5,711	-18.6	24,040	-4.0
Nunavut	5,241	-11.1	4,349	-12.7	18,074	-11.7

<sup>1</sup> Total Criminal Code includes other Criminal Code offences not shown in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Rates are based on 100,000 population.

### Crime Rates for Census Metropolitan Areas

CMA <sup>2</sup>	Violent crime		Property crime		Total Criminal Code <sup>1</sup>	
	1999 rate <sup>3</sup>	% change in rate 1998-1999	1999 rate <sup>3</sup>	% change in rate 1998-1999	1999 rate <sup>3</sup>	% change in rate 1998-1999
Regina	1,709	-1.4	8,536	-4.5	15,191	-0.1
Victoria	1,268	-5.8	6,577	8.7	11,865	3.9
Saskatoon	1,332	-5.2	6,439	2.1	11,640	-1.0
Vancouver	1,120	-4.1	7,761	-5.6	11,562	-4.6
Winnipeg	1,232	-4.9	5,590	-2.0	9,763	-1.6
Halifax	988	-0.6	5,782	-2.2	9,551	-0.5
Thunder Bay	1,525	-13.2	4,178	-14.8	9,109	-13.0
London	885	-1.5	5,260	6.4	8,581	3.1
Edmonton	869	-13.1	4,802	-4.0	8,533	-2.7
Calgary	848	-0.7	5,036	-4.6	7,554	-3.8
Saint John	1,039	-6.7	3,133	-7.6	7,367	-4.4
Montréal	847	2.5	4,547	-7.6	7,171	-7.8
St. Catharines-Niagara	617	-4.0	4,032	-7.2	6,837	-8.8
Hamilton	982	-4.3	3,862	-2.6	6,743	-4.8
Windsor	742	-18.5	3,517	-17.3	6,595	-16.5
Sudbury	942	5.7	3,661	-15.1	6,514	-9.1
Ottawa <sup>4</sup>	732	-16.1	3,966	-13.0	6,445	-15.3
Kitchener	669	-16.5	4,041	-6.3	6,385	-7.3
Hull <sup>5</sup>	654	-6.9	3,788	-7.7	6,160	-8.7
Sherbrooke	396	-3.8	3,881	-3.9	5,806	-2.5
Trois-Rivières	475	-4.0	3,477	-15.6	5,571	-13.1
Toronto	805	-3.9	3,144	-6.5	5,385	-7.9
Chicoutimi-Jonquière	569	-0.4	3,311	-22.9	5,249	-16.6
Québec	465	1.8	3,100	-11.6	4,790	-10.4

<sup>1</sup> Total Criminal Code offences also include other Criminal Code offences not shown in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Data for Oshawa and St. John's CMAs are not available. A CMA may include more than one police service.

<sup>3</sup> Rates are based on 100,000 population.

<sup>4</sup> Ottawa refers to the Ontario portion of the Ottawa-Hull CMA.

<sup>5</sup> Hull refers to the Quebec portion of the Ottawa-Hull CMA.

## Chapter 3

### **Aggregate Crime Statistics – Census (100% coverage)**

The following tables are based on aggregate UCR Survey data. Coverage in terms of police departments complying with the survey is virtually 100%.

**Table 3.1**  
**Police Reported Crime, Canada, 1962-1999**

Year	Population ('000)	Violent Crime			Property Crime			Other Criminal Code			Total <sup>1</sup>		
		Total	Rate <sup>2</sup>	% change in rate <sup>3</sup>	Total	Rate <sup>2</sup>	% change in rate <sup>3</sup>	Total	Rate <sup>2</sup>	% change in rate <sup>3</sup>	Total	Rate <sup>2</sup>	% change in rate <sup>3</sup>
1999	30,491.2	291,330	955	-2.4	1,300,650	4,266	-6.4	765,791	2,512	-3.5	2,357,771	7,733	-5.0
1998 <sup>r</sup>	30,246.9	296,166	979	-1.1	1,377,901	4,556	-6.4	787,089	2,602	0.3	2,461,156	8,137	-3.7
1997	29,987.2	296,890	990	-1.0	1,459,536	4,867	-7.5	778,340	2,596	-2.1	2,534,766	8,453	-5.2
1996	29,671.9	296,746	1,000	-0.7	1,561,811	5,264	-0.4	786,336	2,650	-1.9	2,644,893	8,914	-1.0
1995	29,353.9	295,702	1,007	-3.7	1,550,725	5,283	0.6	793,227	2,702	-4.1	2,639,654	8,993	-1.3
1994	29,036.0	303,745	1,046	-3.2	1,524,519	5,250	-5.8	817,945	2,817	-2.2	2,646,209	9,114	-4.4
1993	28,703.1	310,201	1,081	-0.3	1,599,037	5,571	-5.6	826,388	2,879	-5.6	2,735,626	9,531	-5.0
1992	28,376.6	307,512	1,084	2.3	1,674,773	5,902	-4.2	865,696	3,051	-2.3	2,847,981	10,036	-3.0
1991	28,030.9	296,962	1,059	8.9	1,726,769	6,160	9.8	875,257	3,122	7.7	2,898,988	10,342	9.0
1990	27,700.9	269,503	973	6.8	1,554,348	5,611	6.1	803,342	2,900	7.8	2,627,193	9,484	6.7
1989	27,286.2	248,579	911	5.0	1,443,048	5,289	-2.8	734,309	2,691	3.0	2,425,936	8,891	-0.3
1988	26,798.3	232,606	868	4.6	1,457,361	5,438	-2.1	700,040	2,612	1.5	2,390,007	8,919	-0.4
1987	26,449.9	219,381	829	5.6	1,468,591	5,552	0.0	680,984	2,575	7.6	2,368,956	8,956	2.6
1986	26,100.6	204,917	785	6.9	1,448,550	5,550	1.8	624,282	2,392	7.4	2,277,749	8,727	3.7
1985	25,842.6	189,822	735	4.8	1,408,717	5,451	-0.9	575,636	2,227	1.9	2,174,175	8,413	0.3
1984	25,607.6	179,397	701	3.1	1,408,663	5,501	-1.9	559,597	2,185	0.1	2,147,657	8,387	-1.0
1983	25,367.0	172,315	679	1.2	1,422,703	5,608	-4.0	553,615	2,182	-3.5	2,148,633	8,470	-3.5
1982	25,117.4	168,646	671	2.7	1,466,923	5,840	1.4	568,099	2,262	-2.6	2,203,668	8,773	0.4
1981	24,820.4	162,228	654	2.8	1,429,520	5,759	5.8	576,453	2,322	2.6	2,168,201	8,736	4.7
1980	24,516.3	155,864	636	4.3	1,334,619	5,444	11.0	554,916	2,263	5.1	2,045,399	8,343	8.8
1979	24,202.2	147,528	610	5.1	1,186,697	4,903	7.1	521,046	2,153	7.9	1,855,271	7,666	7.2
1978	23,964.0	138,972	580	1.4	1,097,242	4,579	2.5	478,083	1,995	3.2	1,714,297	7,154	2.6
1977	23,726.3	135,745	572	-2.0	1,059,688	4,466	-1.5	458,587	1,933	3.5	1,654,020	6,971	-0.2
1976	23,449.8	136,935	584	-0.2	1,062,952	4,533	0.8	437,817	1,867	5.6	1,637,704	6,984	1.9
1975	23,142.3	135,424	585	5.9	1,041,036	4,498	8.4	409,345	1,769	5.1	1,585,805	6,852	7.3
1974	22,808.4	126,053	553	5.6	946,793	4,151	12.1	384,039	1,684	8.9	1,456,885	6,387	10.6
1973	22,493.8	117,764	524	5.3	833,148	3,704	1.9	347,643	1,546	26.3	1,298,555	5,773	7.8
1972	22,219.6	110,468	497	1.0	807,468	3,634	-0.4	271,869	1,224	4.6	1,189,805	5,355	0.8
1971	21,962.1	108,095	492	2.4	801,379	3,649	3.8	256,984	1,170	-3.9	1,166,458	5,311	1.9
1970	21,297.0	102,361	481	6.2	748,519	3,515	12.6	259,189	1,217	4.6	1,110,069	5,212	10.0
1969	21,001.0	95,084	453	7.1	655,304	3,120	10.4	244,402	1,164	7.1	994,790	4,737	9.3
1968	20,701.0	87,544	423	11.0	584,996	2,826	13.8	224,990	1,087	10.3	897,530	4,336	12.6
1967	20,378.0	77,614	381	9.9	506,151	2,484	10.0	200,803	985	8.7	784,568	3,850	9.6
1966	20,014.9	69,386	347	15.9	451,980	2,258	8.0	181,443	907	12.0	702,809	3,511	9.8
1965	19,644.0	58,780	299	5.4	410,688	2,091	-2.6	158,950	809	-0.7	628,418	3,199	-1.4
1964	19,291.0	54,769	284	13.8	414,048	2,146	4.9	157,221	815	12.3	626,038	3,245	7.4
1963	18,931.0	47,229	249	13.0	387,517	2,047	8.2	137,359	726	10.1	572,105	3,022	9.0
1962	18,583.0	41,026	221	...	351,483	1,891	...	122,477	659	...	514,986	2,771	...

**Source:** Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

<sup>1</sup> Excluding traffic offences.

<sup>2</sup> Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population. The population estimates are from the Annual Demographic Statistics, 1999 report, produced by Demography Division, Statistics Canada. Populations as of June 1st: intercensal estimates from 1962 to 1970, without adjustment for net census under-coverage. Populations as of July 1st: revised intercensal estimates from 1971 to 1990, final intercensal estimates from 1991 to 1995, final postcensal estimates for 1996, updated postcensal estimates from 1997 to 1999.

<sup>3</sup> In comparison to the previous year rate. Percent change based on unrounded rates.

... Figures not applicable

<sup>r</sup> Revised figures.



**Table 3.2**  
**Crime in Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs), 1999<sup>1</sup>**

Census Metropolitan Area	Population	Violent Crime		Property Crime		Other Criminal Code		Criminal Code Total	
		Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>
<b>Population 500,000 +</b>									
Vancouver	2,016,643	22,594	1,120	156,512	7,761	54,052	2,680	233,158	11,562
Winnipeg	677,625	8,350	1,232	37,878	5,590	19,931	2,941	66,159	9,763
Edmonton	929,145	8,073	869	44,616	4,802	26,597	2,863	79,286	8,533
Calgary	933,748	7,918	848	47,023	5,036	15,598	1,670	70,539	7,554
Montréal	3,438,532	29,131	847	156,367	4,547	61,095	1,777	246,593	7,171
Hamilton	665,169	6,531	982	25,689	3,862	12,630	1,899	44,850	6,743
Ottawa <sup>3</sup>	809,034	5,920	732	32,084	3,966	14,141	1,748	52,145	6,445
Toronto	4,680,250	37,669	805	147,126	3,144	67,259	1,437	252,054	5,385
Québec	688,085	3,200	465	21,333	3,100	8,423	1,224	32,956	4,790
<b>Population 100,000 - 499,999</b>									
Regina	199,163	3,403	1,709	17,000	8,536	9,851	4,946	30,254	15,191
Victoria	316,195	4,008	1,268	20,796	6,577	12,714	4,021	37,518	11,865
Saskatoon	231,403	3,083	1,332	14,899	6,439	8,953	3,869	26,935	11,640
Halifax	352,594	3,483	988	20,386	5,782	9,809	2,782	33,678	9,551
Thunder Bay	126,649	1,931	1,525	5,291	4,178	4,314	3,406	11,536	9,109
London	418,660	3,704	885	22,021	5,260	10,201	2,437	35,926	8,581
Saint John <sup>4</sup>	146,267	1,520	1,039	4,583	3,133	4,672	3,194	10,775	7,367
St. Catharines-Niagara <sup>4</sup>	422,607	2,606	617	17,040	4,032	9,248	2,188	28,894	6,837
Windsor	299,966	2,226	742	10,549	3,517	7,009	2,337	19,784	6,595
Sudbury	160,357	1,510	942	5,870	3,661	3,065	1,911	10,445	6,514
Kitchener <sup>4</sup>	439,107	2,937	669	17,746	4,041	7,354	1,675	28,037	6,385
Hull <sup>5</sup>	255,987	1,673	654	9,698	3,788	4,399	1,718	15,770	6,160
Sherbrooke	153,140	607	396	5,944	3,881	2,341	1,529	8,892	5,806
Trois-Rivières	141,751	673	475	4,929	3,477	2,295	1,619	7,897	5,571
Chicoutimi-Jonquière <sup>4</sup>	147,021	836	569	4,868	3,311	2,013	1,369	7,717	5,249

**Source:** Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

<sup>1</sup> The Oshawa Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) is excluded from this table due to the incongruity between the police agency jurisdictional boundaries and the CMA boundaries. Data for St. John's CMA were not available for 1999.

<sup>2</sup> Rates are calculated per 100,000 population. The population estimates are from the Annual Demographic Statistics, 1999 report, produced by Demography Division, Statistics Canada. Populations as of July 1st: updated postcensal estimates for 1999.

<sup>3</sup> Ottawa refers to the Ontario part of the Ottawa-Hull CMA.

<sup>4</sup> Populations were adjusted to follow policing boundaries.

<sup>5</sup> Hull refers to the Quebec part of the Ottawa-Hull CMA.

**Table 3.3**  
**Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999**

CANADA population: 30,491,294	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	283	1	132	42	61.5	125	12	12	1
Second degree murder	199	1	172	11	92.0	175	15	22	7
Manslaughter	54	--	45	2	87.0	51	8	2	1
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>8</b>
Sexual assault	23,200	76	10,489	4,571	64.9	7,072	142	1,323	43
Sexual assault with weapon	459	2	247	43	63.2	188	9	40	7
Aggravated sexual assault	213	1	115	24	65.3	101	3	10	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>23,872</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>10,851</b>	<b>4,638</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>7,361</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1,373</b>	<b>50</b>
Assault	181,326	595	81,927	59,100	77.8	56,295	10,083	7,284	3,547
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	37,432	123	24,218	5,268	78.8	16,442	3,304	3,307	831
Aggravated assault	2,523	8	1,875	155	80.5	1,513	286	282	55
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	1,953	6	1,387	317	87.3	1,055	145	138	57
Discharge firearm with intent	183	1	107	19	68.9	70	4	11	-
Police	6,381	21	5,874	380	98.0	3,769	1,011	312	160
Other peace-public officers	842	3	738	69	95.8	458	92	53	11
Other assaults	2,825	9	1,427	736	76.6	865	120	109	39
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>233,465</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>117,553</b>	<b>66,044</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>80,467</b>	<b>15,045</b>	<b>11,496</b>	<b>4,700</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>3,301</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,856</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>7</b>
Abduction of person < 14	203	1	41	41	40.4	27	12	4	1
Abduction of person < 16	71	--	11	8	26.8	5	3	-	2
Abduct contravening custody order	280	1	89	93	65.0	31	41	-	-
Abduction no custody order	172	1	44	57	58.7	29	5	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
Robbery with firearms	5,124	17	1,480	311	35.0	1,135	53	275	16
With other offensive weapons	10,492	34	3,239	334	34.1	2,240	267	1,034	148
Other robbery	13,129	43	3,756	649	33.6	2,422	274	1,363	353
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>28,745</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>8,475</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>5,797</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>2,672</b>	<b>517</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>291,330</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>139,789</b>	<b>72,897</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>95,392</b>	<b>15,987</b>	<b>15,787</b>	<b>5,294</b>
Business premises	83,950	275	8,799	4,795	16.2	6,639	287	3,288	322
Residence	197,781	649	21,237	13,307	17.5	12,523	1,066	7,429	913
Other	36,717	120	2,779	1,479	11.6	1,718	63	1,411	106
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>318,448</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>32,815</b>	<b>19,581</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>20,880</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>12,128</b>	<b>1,341</b>
Automobiles	97,882	321	7,845	4,781	12.9	4,831	432	3,107	544
Trucks	49,943	164	3,511	1,968	11.0	2,165	143	1,141	204
Motorcycles	4,564	15	277	202	10.5	166	3	125	7
Other	9,016	30	824	568	15.4	600	20	379	43
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>161,405</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>12,457</b>	<b>7,519</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>7,762</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>4,752</b>	<b>798</b>
Bicycles	849	3	32	125	18.5	17	-	13	1
From motor vehicles	6,677	22	205	432	9.5	162	8	54	2
Shoplifting	708	2	247	169	58.8	139	60	57	19
Other	14,244	47	1,912	1,023	20.6	1,317	380	190	37
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>22,478</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>2,396</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>1,635</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>59</b>
Bicycles	60,626	199	1,332	2,653	6.6	555	39	654	32
From motor vehicles	272,797	895	6,851	7,676	5.3	3,686	197	2,032	133
Shoplifting	84,561	277	50,025	21,423	84.5	26,847	14,503	7,960	5,789
Other	261,111	856	21,182	27,236	18.5	11,012	2,973	4,144	1,089
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>679,095</b>	<b>2,227</b>	<b>79,390</b>	<b>58,988</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>42,100</b>	<b>17,712</b>	<b>14,790</b>	<b>7,043</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>28,656</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>23,053</b>	<b>2,843</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>13,616</b>	<b>2,233</b>	<b>4,155</b>	<b>976</b>
Cheques	29,566	97	13,160	6,182	65.4	5,349	2,419	277	130
Credit Cards	18,967	62	7,101	2,258	49.3	3,372	1,127	400	202
Other	42,035	138	16,895	7,754	58.6	8,814	3,586	726	324
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>90,568</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>37,156</b>	<b>16,194</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>17,535</b>	<b>7,132</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>656</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>1,300,650</b>	<b>4,266</b>	<b>187,267</b>	<b>106,874</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>103,528</b>	<b>29,539</b>	<b>37,542</b>	<b>10,873</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

CANADA population: 30,491,294	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	316	1	224	18	76.6	306	620	-	4
Procuring	369	1	232	37	72.9	176	85	3	1
Other	4,566	15	3,789	528	94.5	1,814	1,902	11	58
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	<b>5,251</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4,245</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>2,296</b>	<b>2,607</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>63</b>
Betting house	22	--	20	1	95.5	128	25	-	-
Gaming house	111	--	66	9	67.6	171	59	-	-
Other	229	1	102	51	66.8	93	26	4	1
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>
Firearm Usage	1,976	6	996	338	67.5	658	51	164	13
Weapons Possession	7,032	23	3,904	1,658	79.1	2,555	461	728	60
Trafficking, Import/Export	155	1	121	40	103.9	86	6	16	-
Other Offensive Weapons	6,880	23	2,916	1,797	68.5	1,728	113	412	43
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>16,043</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>7,937</b>	<b>3,833</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>5,027</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>1,320</b>	<b>116</b>
Arson	12,763	42	1,382	1,088	19.4	576	127	475	101
Bail violations	72,223	237	71,550	3,255	103.6	36,837	7,683	6,501	2,522
Counterfeiting currency	36,168	119	1,097	608	4.7	667	135	160	14
Disturbing the peace	69,982	230	4,960	37,058	60.0	3,626	640	516	171
Escape custody	2,592	9	2,024	216	86.4	894	68	773	142
Indecent acts	6,552	21	1,347	1,189	38.7	1,097	77	67	8
Kidnapping	2,011	7	1,325	158	73.7	1,099	86	119	36
Public morals	582	2	138	110	42.6	110	7	10	-
Obstruct peace officer	8,253	27	7,200	740	96.2	4,160	769	482	189
Prisoner unlawfully at large	3,494	11	3,115	320	98.3	1,953	216	372	107
Trespass at night	4,538	15	869	965	40.4	523	23	162	10
Mischief	312,563	1,025	23,417	32,771	18.0	12,127	1,704	5,848	797
Other Criminal Code offences	212,414	697	76,741	65,440	66.9	39,717	6,582	6,990	2,160
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>765,791</b>	<b>2,512</b>	<b>207,535</b>	<b>148,395</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>111,101</b>	<b>21,465</b>	<b>23,813</b>	<b>6,437</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>2,357,771</b>	<b>7,733</b>	<b>534,591</b>	<b>328,166</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>310,021</b>	<b>66,991</b>	<b>77,142</b>	<b>22,604</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>137,138</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>90,340</b>	<b>6,712</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>76,699</b>	<b>9,613</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>2,494,909</b>	<b>8,182</b>	<b>624,931</b>	<b>334,878</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>386,720</b>	<b>76,604</b>	<b>77,142</b>	<b>22,604</b>
Possession	599	2	343	174	86.3	270	71	6	4
Trafficking	692	2	638	20	95.1	634	121	32	13
Importation	30	--	41	9	166.7	19	3	-	1
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	<b>1,321</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,022</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>18</b>
Possession	4,750	16	3,267	750	84.6	2,642	586	112	35
Trafficking	6,855	22	5,550	268	84.9	5,449	1,098	343	100
Importation	325	1	122	54	54.2	108	74	-	2
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	<b>11,930</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>8,939</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>8,199</b>	<b>1,758</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>137</b>
Possession	3,572	12	2,029	816	79.6	1,300	193	237	35
Trafficking	1,932	6	1,229	214	74.7	928	229	158	31
Importation	913	3	135	546	74.6	120	32	5	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>6,417</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3,393</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>2,348</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>66</b>
Possession	39,541	130	21,126	13,489	87.5	15,654	1,676	3,630	421
Trafficking	10,150	33	7,236	955	80.7	5,805	1,010	1,145	152
Importation	1,108	4	128	792	83.0	116	37	4	-
Cultivation	8,989	29	3,013	1,088	45.6	3,708	909	65	15
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>59,788</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>31,503</b>	<b>16,324</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>25,283</b>	<b>3,632</b>	<b>4,844</b>	<b>588</b>
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	305	1	287	9	97.0	159	29	6	6
Possession	78	--	44	13	73.1	14	6	8	4
Trafficking	32	--	15	1	50.0	12	2	-	1
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>79,871</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>45,203</b>	<b>19,198</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>36,938</b>	<b>6,076</b>	<b>5,751</b>	<b>820</b>
Bankruptcy Act	186	1	290	19	166.1	45	14	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	3,889	13	811	2,502	85.2	625	38	13	2
Customs Act	1,186	4	150	1,228	116.2	116	24	-	-
Excise Act	805	3	305	232	66.7	271	65	5	1
Immigration Act	1,922	6	655	690	70.0	496	93	7	3
Other	30,580	100	12,542	9,882	73.3	4,028	997	3,566	1,560
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>38,568</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>14,753</b>	<b>14,553</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>5,581</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>3,591</b>	<b>1,566</b>
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>2,613,348</b>	<b>8,571</b>	<b>684,887</b>	<b>368,629</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>429,239</b>	<b>83,911</b>	<b>86,484</b>	<b>24,990</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

NEWFOUNDLAND population: 541,000	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	1	--	1	-	100.0	-	-	1	-
Second degree murder	1	--	1	-	100.0	1	1	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Sexual assault	640	118	357	76	67.7	209	3	44	2
Sexual assault with weapon	1	--	4	-	400.0	3	-	1	-
Aggravated sexual assault	3	1	1	-	33.3	1	-	-	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2</b>
Assault	3,548	656	1,355	1,208	72.2	892	180	166	53
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	523	97	361	67	81.8	273	45	51	10
Aggravated assault	13	2	16	1	130.8	21	-	1	-
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	5	1	7	-	140.0	5	-	1	-
Discharge firearm with intent	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police	67	12	71	1	107.5	39	9	8	5
Other peace-public officers	5	1	4	1	100.0	4	1	-	-
Other assaults	83	15	31	23	65.1	15	-	2	-
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>4,245</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>1,301</b>	<b>74.1</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>
Abduction of person < 14	6	1	1	-	16.7	-	1	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	7	1	1	2	42.9	-	1	-	-
Abduction no custody order	4	1	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Robbery with firearms	7	1	4	-	57.1	4	-	1	-
With other offensive weapons	28	5	15	1	57.1	14	1	11	-
Other robbery	29	5	18	-	62.1	20	1	1	-
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>5,004</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>2,274</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>70</b>
Business premises	1,255	232	260	39	23.8	203	9	162	20
Residence	2,539	469	438	153	23.3	229	39	262	37
Other	534	99	109	38	27.5	38	3	78	20
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>4,328</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>77</b>
Automobiles	348	64	86	21	30.7	51	5	55	2
Trucks	64	12	13	3	25.0	3	-	13	1
Motorcycles	29	5	1	3	13.8	1	-	-	-
Other	177	33	26	30	31.6	16	-	15	3
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>6</b>
Bicycles	5	1	-	1	20.0	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shoplifting	4	1	2	1	75.0	3	-	-	-
Other	126	23	47	9	44.4	28	14	6	2
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>
Bicycles	511	94	21	44	12.7	16	-	15	1
From motor vehicles	2,085	385	98	85	8.8	59	1	60	2
Shoplifting	1,451	268	903	268	80.7	400	272	193	115
Other	3,575	661	435	468	25.3	243	50	142	21
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>7,622</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>1,457</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>
Cheques	597	110	426	34	77.1	145	69	6	5
Credit Cards	123	23	86	3	72.4	36	10	4	-
Other	973	180	456	139	61.2	237	91	50	10
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>1,693</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>14,634</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>3,543</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>1,088</b>	<b>240</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

NEWFOUNDLAND population: 541,000	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	4	1	1	-	25.0	1	-	-	-
Other	2	--	2	-	100.0	4	-	-	-
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>50.0</b>	<b>5</b>	-	-	-
Betting house	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearm Usage	34	6	12	5	50.0	9	-	3	-
Weapons Possession	29	5	8	8	55.2	6	-	-	-
Trafficking, Import/Export	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	103	19	38	12	48.5	28	3	8	1
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>
Arson	142	26	22	10	22.5	11	1	10	1
Bail violations	661	122	567	41	92.0	174	19	68	20
Counterfeiting currency	99	18	15	5	20.2	15	-	-	-
Disturbing the peace	1,604	296	199	515	44.5	155	17	31	9
Escape custody	28	5	22	-	78.6	8	-	16	5
Indecent Acts	92	17	22	19	44.6	14	-	1	2
Kidnapping	10	2	9	-	90.0	7	-	-	1
Public morals	11	2	2	1	27.3	1	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	45	8	42	6	106.7	13	6	3	1
Prisoner unlawfully at large	38	7	25	6	81.6	14	2	7	1
Trespass at night	137	25	12	23	25.5	10	-	3	1
Mischief	4,912	908	385	630	20.7	184	30	146	24
Other Criminal Code offences	4,433	819	1,537	1,087	59.2	707	100	204	64
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>12,395</b>	<b>2,291</b>	<b>2,920</b>	<b>2,368</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>1,361</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>32,033</b>	<b>5,921</b>	<b>8,737</b>	<b>5,121</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>4,660</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>440</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>33,730</b>	<b>6,235</b>	<b>9,927</b>	<b>5,231</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>5,673</b>	<b>1,084</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>440</b>
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	13	2	5	2	53.8	6	-	-	-
Trafficking	18	3	14	-	77.8	11	2	-	-
Importation	1	--	1	-	100.0	3	-	-	-
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-
Possession	65	12	12	7	29.2	16	4	2	-
Trafficking	20	4	6	2	40.0	4	1	-	-
Importation	6	1	4	-	66.7	3	-	-	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	-
Possession	570	105	324	92	73.0	283	13	54	3
Trafficking	180	33	105	10	63.9	99	8	9	2
Importation	2	--	2	-	100.0	1	1	-	-
Cultivation	34	6	18	1	55.9	21	2	-	-
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)</b>	-	-	<b>1</b>	-	-	<b>1</b>	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>5</b>
Bankruptcy Act	4	1	1	1	50.0	1	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	144	27	12	108	83.3	12	-	-	-
Customs Act	32	6	-	2	6.3	-	-	-	-
Excise Act	29	5	3	2	17.2	4	1	-	-
Immigration Act	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	283	52	62	56	41.7	36	5	10	4
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>35,133</b>	<b>6,494</b>	<b>10,497</b>	<b>5,515</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>6,174</b>	<b>1,121</b>	<b>1,955</b>	<b>449</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND population: 137,980	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Second degree murder	1	1	1	-	100.0	-	1	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Sexual assault	103	75	56	13	67.0	29	-	6	-
Sexual assault with weapon	2	1	1	-	50.0	1	-	-	-
Aggravated sexual assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>
Assault	729	528	217	161	51.9	157	27	11	8
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	40	29	26	4	75.0	23	1	3	-
Aggravated assault	3	2	2	1	100.0	2	-	-	-
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	5	4	2	-	40.0	1	-	1	-
Discharge firearm with intent	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police	6	4	6	-	100.0	4	1	1	-
Other peace-public officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assaults	16	12	1	-	6.3	1	-	-	-
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>109.1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
Abduction of person < 14	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	5	4	1	-	20.0	-	1	-	-
Abduction no custody order	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Robbery with firearms	8	6	6	1	87.5	6	1	-	-
With other offensive weapons	6	4	4	-	66.7	2	1	5	-
Other robbery	5	4	1	2	60.0	1	1	-	-
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8</b>
Business premises	334	242	64	17	24.3	64	3	25	1
Residence	265	192	52	31	31.3	38	4	20	1
Other	118	86	9	8	14.4	128	-	5	-
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2</b>
Automobiles	121	88	21	13	28.1	7	3	12	-
Trucks	40	29	16	4	50.0	10	1	4	1
Motorcycles	10	7	3	1	40.0	1	-	2	-
Other	20	14	4	1	25.0	3	1	2	1
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>
Bicycles	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	20	14	2	2	20.0	2	-	-	-
Shoplifting	12	9	5	2	58.3	-	2	2	-
Other	39	28	19	4	59.0	9	2	-	1
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
Bicycles	253	183	5	15	7.9	3	1	3	-
From motor vehicles	886	642	21	48	7.8	26	-	6	-
Shoplifting	231	167	90	64	66.7	36	22	27	12
Other	1,207	875	104	122	18.7	69	10	27	4
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>2,577</b>	<b>1,868</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>
Cheques	178	129	67	39	59.6	26	9	1	1
Credit Cards	53	38	11	5	30.2	7	4	2	2
Other	246	178	112	27	56.5	39	9	5	2
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>4,118</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>26</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND population: 137,980	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearm Usage	2	1	1	-	50.0	1	1	-	-
Weapons Possession	6	4	5	-	83.3	3	-	-	-
Trafficking, Import/Export	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	21	15	11	-	52.4	11	-	-	-
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-
Arson	18	13	2	1	16.7	1	-	-	-
Bail violations	32	23	35	1	112.5	9	1	2	-
Counterfeiting currency	87	63	21	6	31.0	6	-	-	-
Disturbing the peace	829	601	72	121	23.3	45	10	11	1
Escape custody	2	1	3	-	150.0	1	-	1	-
Indecent Acts	32	23	4	3	21.9	3	-	-	-
Kidnapping	1	1	1	-	100.0	-	-	-	-
Public morals	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	14	10	14	1	107.1	4	2	1	-
Prisoner unlawfully at large	39	28	34	1	89.7	9	-	-	-
Trespass at night	29	21	6	6	41.4	6	-	2	-
Mischief	1,784	1,293	150	173	18.1	66	7	25	2
Other Criminal Code offences	1,500	1,087	390	294	45.6	144	12	19	7
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>4,399</b>	<b>3,188</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>9,462</b>	<b>6,858</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>10,205</b>	<b>7,396</b>	<b>2,268</b>	<b>1,242</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>44</b>
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	9	7	10	1	122.2	4	-	-	-
Trafficking	14	10	3	2	35.7	2	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>6</b>	-	-	-
Possession	13	9	5	1	46.2	5	-	-	-
Trafficking	4	3	2	-	50.0	2	1	-	-
Importation	1	1	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-
Possession	121	88	94	18	92.6	56	7	2	-
Trafficking	33	24	26	6	97.0	14	5	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultivation	31	22	12	2	45.2	11	-	-	-
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	-
<b>Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	-
Bankruptcy Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	61	44	7	36	70.5	7	-	-	-
Customs Act	3	2	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-
Excise Act	20	14	12	1	65.0	8	-	-	-
Immigration Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	66	48	5	10	22.7	2	-	-	-
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>17</b>	-	-	-
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>10,581</b>	<b>7,669</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>1,320</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>1,591</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>44</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

NOVA SCOTIA population: 939,791	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	8	1	4	2	75.0	3	-	-	-
Second degree murder	2	--	2	-	100.0	2	-	-	-
Manslaughter	3	--	3	-	100.0	6	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>11</b>	-	-	-
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	-	<b>80.0</b>	<b>7</b>	-	-	-
Sexual assault	816	87	330	136	57.1	242	6	41	2
Sexual assault with weapon	11	1	6	2	72.7	3	-	1	-
Aggravated sexual assault	17	2	5	3	47.1	4	-	1	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2</b>
Assault	6,615	704	2,618	2,175	72.5	1,926	311	225	92
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	812	86	522	83	74.5	371	79	85	19
Aggravated assault	68	7	54	4	85.3	53	9	5	-
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	155	16	125	15	90.3	101	13	17	10
Discharge firearm with intent	10	1	4	6	100.0	2	-	-	-
Police	165	18	149	6	93.9	97	26	14	6
Other peace-public officers	13	1	11	-	84.6	7	1	2	-
Other assaults	78	8	32	27	75.6	23	4	5	1
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>7,916</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>3,515</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>2,580</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>20</b>	-	<b>4</b>	-
Abduction of person < 14	10	1	1	4	50.0	1	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduction no custody order	3	--	1	2	100.0	1	-	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-
Robbery with firearms	52	6	21	1	42.3	23	1	1	1
With other offensive weapons	148	16	53	1	36.5	54	5	17	-
Other robbery	225	24	81	10	40.4	53	8	33	15
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>9,269</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>4,061</b>	<b>2,488</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>2,999</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>146</b>
Business premises	2,079	221	254	69	15.5	269	11	89	6
Residence	5,436	578	654	403	19.4	455	32	365	30
Other	1,624	173	161	76	14.6	141	8	117	1
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>9,139</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>37</b>
Automobiles	1,707	182	184	120	17.8	158	6	88	9
Trucks	868	92	70	33	11.9	51	3	43	1
Motorcycles	81	9	8	12	24.7	4	-	8	-
Other	175	19	19	14	18.9	21	1	9	-
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>2,831</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>10</b>
Bicycles	24	3	1	6	29.2	1	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	110	12	3	6	8.2	3	-	-	1
Shoplifting	36	4	19	7	72.2	8	3	7	1
Other	236	25	47	23	29.7	28	10	2	-
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>
Bicycles	1,159	123	29	93	10.5	14	2	12	2
From motor vehicles	8,357	889	314	132	5.3	216	7	123	9
Shoplifting	2,693	287	1,910	374	84.8	880	561	405	347
Other	9,402	1,000	763	1,265	21.6	449	123	186	26
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>21,611</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>3,016</b>	<b>1,864</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>384</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>7</b>
Cheques	1,084	115	375	235	56.3	186	107	11	4
Credit Cards	440	47	155	40	44.3	65	52	12	6
Other	1,748	186	511	260	44.1	195	155	37	13
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>3,272</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>37,711</b>	<b>4,013</b>	<b>5,794</b>	<b>3,239</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>3,332</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>463</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.



Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

NOVA SCOTIA population: 939,791	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	6	1	4	1	83.3	3	1	-	-
Other	215	23	210	3	99.1	67	142	-	1
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>143</b>	-	<b>1</b>
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	10	1	1	1	20.0	1	-	-	-
Other	8	1	1	3	50.0	1	-	-	-
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-
Firearm Usage	54	6	23	7	55.6	17	-	3	-
Weapons Possession	114	12	71	14	74.6	47	6	11	-
Trafficking, Import/Export	3	--	6	2	266.7	5	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	298	32	142	71	71.5	73	4	16	5
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>
Arson	389	41	31	24	14.1	18	6	15	2
Bail violations	705	75	545	47	84.0	329	69	82	18
Counterfeiting currency	580	62	54	21	12.9	37	9	1	-
Disturbing the peace	3,807	405	229	1,882	55.5	175	37	42	7
Escape custody	20	2	16	3	95.0	12	1	4	-
Indecent Acts	212	23	34	33	31.6	26	3	4	-
Kidnapping	29	3	22	4	89.7	21	-	-	2
Public morals	17	2	4	2	35.3	4	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	112	12	102	7	97.3	66	18	6	2
Prisoner unlawfully at large	102	11	52	25	75.5	41	1	3	1
Trespass at night	253	27	33	44	30.4	23	-	5	-
Mischief	12,445	1,324	843	1,546	19.2	435	45	325	26
Other Criminal Code offences	11,712	1,246	3,432	3,402	58.4	2,116	238	492	104
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>31,093</b>	<b>3,309</b>	<b>5,855</b>	<b>7,142</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>3,517</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>78,073</b>	<b>8,307</b>	<b>15,710</b>	<b>12,869</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>9,848</b>	<b>2,148</b>	<b>3,038</b>	<b>777</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>3,379</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>2,698</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>2,347</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>81,452</b>	<b>8,667</b>	<b>18,408</b>	<b>13,062</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>12,195</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>3,038</b>	<b>777</b>
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	3	--	3	-	100.0	4	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4</b>	-	-	-
Possession	88	9	42	4	52.3	39	9	-	-
Trafficking	172	18	137	3	81.4	149	38	5	1
Importation	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>
Possession	55	6	50	23	132.7	17	2	4	-
Trafficking	45	5	20	2	48.9	16	1	2	1
Importation	7	1	2	-	28.6	1	-	-	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
Possession	1,152	123	720	188	78.8	550	43	122	14
Trafficking	434	46	275	29	70.0	267	39	19	5
Importation	6	1	2	-	33.3	3	-	-	-
Cultivation	321	34	105	41	45.5	102	23	3	-
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>1,913</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)</b>	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>2,285</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>72.1</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>21</b>
Bankruptcy Act	6	1	9	-	150.0	4	2	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	188	20	2	129	69.7	2	-	-	-
Customs Act	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excise Act	57	6	18	5	40.4	11	3	-	-
Immigration Act	133	14	11	108	89.5	7	2	-	-
Other	383	41	139	135	71.5	22	5	56	20
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>84,516</b>	<b>8,993</b>	<b>19,943</b>	<b>13,730</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>13,389</b>	<b>2,567</b>	<b>3,249</b>	<b>818</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

NEW BRUNSWICK population: 754,969	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	3	--	1	1	66.7	1	-	-	-
Second degree murder	6	1	4	-	66.7	4	-	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
Sexual assault	755	100	282	180	61.2	197	4	42	2
Sexual assault with weapon	12	2	11	3	116.7	6	-	1	1
Aggravated sexual assault	8	1	3	1	50.0	2	-	-	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3</b>
Assault	5,013	664	1,652	1,869	70.2	1,141	222	295	109
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	717	95	395	108	70.2	338	42	50	15
Aggravated assault	38	5	28	3	81.6	33	2	2	-
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	35	5	28	5	94.3	16	3	1	5
Discharge firearm with intent	7	1	5	1	85.7	6	1	-	-
Police	175	23	160	13	98.9	142	26	12	7
Other peace-public officers	31	4	22	4	83.9	14	-	4	2
Other assaults	107	14	27	24	47.7	16	7	8	1
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>6,123</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>2,317</b>	<b>2,027</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>1,706</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>
Abduction of person < 14	5	1	-	4	80.0	-	3	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	2	--	1	-	50.0	1	1	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	17	2	4	7	64.7	1	2	-	-
Abduction no custody order	10	1	-	4	40.0	-	-	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Robbery with firearms	30	4	20	2	73.3	21	1	3	-
With other offensive weapons	64	8	26	3	45.3	32	9	19	1
Other robbery	68	9	23	4	39.7	27	1	8	1
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>7,218</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>2,712</b>	<b>2,250</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>144</b>
Business premises	1,456	193	241	89	22.7	244	7	85	5
Residence	3,156	418	434	234	21.2	332	23	253	14
Other	863	114	83	51	15.5	80	-	34	-
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>5,475</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>19</b>
Automobiles	826	109	117	96	25.8	77	2	56	15
Trucks	334	44	53	20	21.9	36	6	21	1
Motorcycles	72	10	11	8	26.4	8	-	2	2
Other	399	53	27	23	12.5	21	-	12	3
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>21</b>
Bicycles	27	4	1	5	22.2	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	180	24	3	16	10.6	2	-	-	-
Shoplifting	80	11	43	7	62.5	28	12	2	1
Other	317	42	48	43	28.7	33	11	4	3
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>
Bicycles	1,016	135	31	58	8.8	20	-	20	-
From motor vehicles	2,374	314	134	94	9.6	96	10	67	10
Shoplifting	1,482	196	793	382	79.3	442	303	257	117
Other	6,282	832	647	839	23.7	428	102	170	37
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>11,154</b>	<b>1,477</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>1,373</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>10</b>
Cheques	1,165	154	633	213	72.6	263	153	2	2
Credit Cards	348	46	139	29	48.3	61	21	12	6
Other	1,373	182	450	388	61.0	279	120	23	8
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>22,531</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>4,164</b>	<b>2,631</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>2,723</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>234</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

NEW BRUNSWICK population: 754,969	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	3	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	9	1	2	2	44.4	13	-	1	-
Other	41	5	13	1	34.1	12	14	-	-
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	3	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2	--	1	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Firearm Usage	74	10	18	11	39.2	11	-	-	-
Weapons Possession	137	18	38	22	43.8	46	2	10	2
Trafficking, Import/Export	2	--	8	-	400.0	5	-	1	-
Other Offensive Weapons	173	23	82	30	64.7	44	5	12	2
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>
Arson	445	59	35	27	13.9	22	4	22	1
Bail violations	306	41	198	34	75.8	177	14	19	8
Counterfeiting currency	488	65	52	21	15.0	24	9	2	1
Disturbing the peace	2,682	355	184	1,108	48.2	164	23	20	6
Escape custody	47	6	39	4	91.5	23	5	9	9
Indecent Acts	147	19	52	33	57.8	43	4	6	-
Kidnapping	18	2	12	1	72.2	8	-	-	-
Public morals	19	3	7	5	63.2	2	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	210	28	156	20	83.8	101	14	13	-
Prisoner unlawfully at large	133	18	94	15	82.0	49	5	29	4
Trespass at night	241	32	44	45	36.9	25	2	20	2
Mischief	7,544	999	711	1,021	23.0	355	53	231	20
Other Criminal Code offences	9,397	1,245	2,943	2,383	56.7	1,793	339	504	154
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>22,121</b>	<b>2,930</b>	<b>4,689</b>	<b>4,784</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>2,917</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>209</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>51,870</b>	<b>6,870</b>	<b>11,565</b>	<b>9,665</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>7,658</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>587</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>4,063</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>2,917</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>2,560</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>55,933</b>	<b>7,409</b>	<b>14,482</b>	<b>9,945</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>10,218</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>587</b>
Possession	5	1	1	-	20.0	3	-	-	-
Trafficking	8	1	1	1	25.0	1	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Possession	119	16	70	8	65.5	67	9	1	1
Trafficking	154	20	53	5	37.7	53	6	1	1
Importation	3	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
Possession	187	25	67	20	46.5	116	7	6	2
Trafficking	100	13	33	2	35.0	20	9	6	1
Importation	8	1	3	-	37.5	2	-	1	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>
Possession	1,091	145	680	187	79.5	486	41	111	13
Trafficking	460	61	184	20	44.3	140	25	19	2
Importation	1	--	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Cultivation	371	49	70	22	24.8	78	11	-	1
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>1,923</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>2,511</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>21</b>
Bankruptcy Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	247	33	38	233	109.7	35	2	1	-
Customs Act	59	8	9	12	35.6	4	-	-	-
Excise Act	148	20	51	17	45.9	46	20	-	-
Immigration Act	90	12	4	68	80.0	3	-	-	-
Other	518	69	72	89	31.1	31	5	24	3
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>59,506</b>	<b>7,882</b>	<b>15,821</b>	<b>10,629</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>11,308</b>	<b>2,015</b>	<b>2,615</b>	<b>611</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

QUEBEC population: 7,345,390	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	87	1	25	10	40.2	23	2	5	-
Second degree murder	38	1	34	3	97.4	33	1	2	1
Manslaughter	11	--	9	-	81.8	11	1	-	1
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>
Sexual assault	3,297	45	1,392	779	65.8	939	21	169	8
Sexual assault with weapon	72	1	25	11	50.0	17	3	10	-
Aggravated sexual assault	65	1	34	10	67.7	27	1	2	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>3,434</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1,451</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>8</b>
Assault	25,779	351	13,392	8,586	85.3	9,731	1,327	1,076	322
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	6,703	91	3,973	1,427	80.6	2,876	398	474	81
Aggravated assault	313	4	209	49	82.4	178	18	27	5
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	272	4	142	82	82.4	108	14	16	4
Discharge firearm with intent	62	1	32	6	61.3	20	1	5	-
Police	2,029	28	1,849	109	96.5	1,212	311	87	24
Other peace-public officers	240	3	199	23	92.5	136	17	16	3
Other assaults	239	3	131	65	82.0	77	18	11	1
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>35,637</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>19,927</b>	<b>10,347</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>14,338</b>	<b>2,104</b>	<b>1,712</b>	<b>440</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>-</b>
Abduction of person < 14	18	--	5	3	44.4	3	2	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	6	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	51	1	22	22	86.3	8	10	-	-
Abduction no custody order	15	--	9	4	86.7	5	1	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Robbery with firearms	2,005	27	468	206	33.6	341	18	49	5
With other offensive weapons	2,354	32	769	108	37.3	556	39	167	11
Other robbery	3,928	53	1,078	292	34.9	698	46	354	32
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>8,287</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>2,315</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>48,934</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>24,398</b>	<b>12,113</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>17,374</b>	<b>2,278</b>	<b>2,521</b>	<b>501</b>
Business premises	20,269	276	1,745	933	13.2	1,374	50	384	14
Residence	62,900	856	6,033	4,251	16.3	3,621	239	1,300	59
Other	1,803	25	146	50	10.9	128	2	42	2
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>84,972</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>7,924</b>	<b>5,234</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>5,123</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1,726</b>	<b>75</b>
Automobiles	25,139	342	1,990	840	11.3	1,423	77	523	19
Trucks	14,175	193	810	257	7.5	655	15	111	4
Motorcycles	1,892	26	129	64	10.2	55	-	51	2
Other	1,862	25	209	43	13.5	160	1	45	3
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>43,068</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>3,138</b>	<b>1,204</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>2,293</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>28</b>
Bicycles	56	1	3	-	5.4	3	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	1,587	22	47	78	7.9	52	5	6	1
Shoplifting	61	1	14	5	31.1	9	6	-	1
Other	4,270	58	535	261	18.6	432	58	46	1
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>5,974</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>3</b>
Bicycles	15,414	210	459	410	5.6	208	14	168	7
From motor vehicles	39,719	541	1,528	1,699	8.1	755	29	313	8
Shoplifting	14,209	193	8,536	3,506	84.7	5,021	2,494	847	489
Other	49,013	667	4,040	4,511	17.4	2,421	448	521	63
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>118,355</b>	<b>1,611</b>	<b>14,563</b>	<b>10,126</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>8,405</b>	<b>2,985</b>	<b>1,849</b>	<b>567</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>2,604</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,881</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>41</b>
Cheques	5,300	72	2,096	1,080	59.9	1,290	385	30	5
Credit Cards	4,563	62	1,555	651	48.3	1,013	262	74	22
Other	8,567	117	2,773	1,202	46.4	1,846	361	83	18
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>18,430</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>6,424</b>	<b>2,933</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>4,149</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>273,403</b>	<b>3,722</b>	<b>34,529</b>	<b>20,280</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>21,944</b>	<b>4,608</b>	<b>4,750</b>	<b>759</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

QUEBEC population: 7,345,390	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	113	2	68	10	69.0	126	196	-	1
Procuring	44	1	18	7	56.8	15	16	1	-
Other	690	9	589	9	86.7	364	243	1	-
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	2	--	2	-	100.0	1	1	-	-
Other	36	--	21	3	66.7	23	3	-	-
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	-	-
Firearm Usage	233	3	123	38	69.1	109	8	10	-
Weapons Possession	491	7	361	57	85.1	309	263	38	1
Trafficking, Import/Export	17	--	15	3	105.9	8	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	395	5	215	70	72.2	182	12	16	1
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2</b>
Arson	3,791	52	279	260	14.2	156	39	67	2
Bail violations	6,646	90	5,710	635	95.5	3,616	563	270	27
Counterfeiting currency	13,294	181	146	113	1.9	111	19	7	-
Disturbing the peace	575	8	380	117	86.4	250	44	25	1
Escape custody	544	7	427	80	93.2	183	10	205	16
Indecent Acts	980	13	301	136	44.6	261	6	3	2
Kidnapping	849	12	449	85	62.9	413	29	48	13
Public morals	86	1	31	14	52.3	26	2	3	-
Obstruct peace officer	1,589	22	1,337	131	92.4	968	125	71	18
Prisoner unlawfully at large	956	13	934	20	99.8	621	43	12	-
Trespass at night	288	4	159	61	76.4	98	3	20	-
Mischief	51,194	697	3,567	3,645	14.1	1,888	253	642	37
Other Criminal Code offences	30,722	418	14,014	9,573	76.8	8,578	1,234	861	126
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>113,535</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>29,146</b>	<b>15,067</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>18,306</b>	<b>3,112</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>435,872</b>	<b>5,934</b>	<b>88,073</b>	<b>47,460</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>57,624</b>	<b>9,998</b>	<b>9,571</b>	<b>1,505</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>28,674</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>19,942</b>	<b>1,824</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>17,921</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>464,546</b>	<b>6,324</b>	<b>108,015</b>	<b>49,284</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>75,545</b>	<b>12,032</b>	<b>9,571</b>	<b>1,505</b>
Possession	37	1	22	2	64.9	16	3	1	-
Trafficking	116	2	116	2	101.7	82	20	1	4
Importation	8	--	32	2	425.0	7	3	-	4
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
Possession	1,048	14	642	91	69.9	555	85	14	2
Trafficking	1,546	21	1,219	78	83.9	1,251	219	34	4
Importation	86	1	28	15	50.0	23	12	-	-
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	<b>2,680</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,889</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>1,829</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>6</b>
Possession	1,023	14	540	239	76.1	373	39	103	14
Trafficking	655	9	502	57	85.3	350	61	95	20
Importation	458	6	17	404	91.9	16	5	1	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>2,136</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,059</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>34</b>
Possession	6,817	93	3,762	1,827	82.0	2,719	229	795	77
Trafficking	3,122	43	2,422	295	87.0	1,549	214	664	66
Importation	82	1	27	17	53.7	27	1	4	-
Cultivation	2,327	32	750	121	37.4	791	161	23	5
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>12,348</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>6,961</b>	<b>2,260</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>5,086</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>148</b>
<b>Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>17,327</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>10,079</b>	<b>3,150</b>	<b>76.3</b>	<b>7,759</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>192</b>
Bankruptcy Act	105	1	209	3	201.9	21	6	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	319	4	288	22	97.2	239	11	11	2
Customs Act	181	2	81	979	585.6	44	12	-	-
Excise Act	222	3	136	60	88.3	95	16	1	-
Immigration Act	215	3	40	48	40.9	44	-	1	-
Other	2,186	30	754	850	73.4	142	12	123	5
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>3,228</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,508</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>485,101</b>	<b>6,604</b>	<b>119,602</b>	<b>54,396</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>83,889</b>	<b>13,141</b>	<b>11,442</b>	<b>1,704</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

ONTARIO population: 11,513,808	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	101	1	59	20	78.2	64	6	3	-
Second degree murder	50	--	43	4	94.0	49	1	7	-
Manslaughter	10	--	9	-	90.0	12	1	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>
Sexual assault	8,104	70	3,808	1,894	70.4	2,504	61	520	8
Sexual assault with weapon	127	1	69	8	60.6	54	3	13	3
Aggravated sexual assault	39	--	22	3	64.1	22	1	1	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>8,270</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>3,899</b>	<b>1,905</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>2,580</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>11</b>
Assault	61,431	534	29,501	18,494	78.1	18,798	3,563	3,204	1,544
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	12,961	113	9,129	1,340	80.8	5,674	1,235	1,394	351
Aggravated assault	1,047	9	744	58	76.6	611	112	124	16
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	632	5	499	71	90.2	385	51	56	15
Discharge firearm with intent	29	--	18	3	72.4	11	2	1	-
Police	1,863	16	1,785	58	98.9	1,137	306	80	57
Other peace-public officers	285	2	242	29	95.1	126	31	16	-
Other assaults	1,334	12	751	357	83.1	456	54	56	18
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>79,582</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>42,669</b>	<b>20,410</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>27,198</b>	<b>5,354</b>	<b>4,931</b>	<b>2,001</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>
Abduction of person < 14	72	1	16	6	30.6	14	2	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	48	--	6	6	25.0	2	1	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	107	1	24	33	53.3	8	11	-	-
Abduction no custody order	78	1	18	23	52.6	10	1	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Robbery with firearms	1,595	14	464	58	32.7	296	13	128	7
With other offensive weapons	4,013	35	1,226	159	34.5	717	102	478	63
Other robbery	3,112	27	1,029	168	38.5	591	70	443	70
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>8,720</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>2,719</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>98,118</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>50,315</b>	<b>22,925</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>31,925</b>	<b>5,656</b>	<b>6,584</b>	<b>2,154</b>
Business premises	25,584	222	2,579	2,127	18.4	1,740	75	792	77
Residence	56,180	488	6,468	4,370	19.3	3,536	306	2,196	296
Other	10,721	93	1,103	545	15.4	475	12	411	42
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>92,485</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>10,150</b>	<b>7,042</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>5,751</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>3,399</b>	<b>415</b>
Automobiles	30,507	265	2,361	2,075	14.5	1,341	148	906	161
Trucks	15,665	136	933	800	11.1	499	36	335	56
Motorcycles	959	8	46	51	10.1	21	-	19	1
Other	2,934	25	174	138	10.6	118	3	62	4
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>50,065</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>3,514</b>	<b>3,064</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>1,979</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>222</b>
Bicycles	141	1	7	14	14.9	5	-	2	-
From motor vehicles	2,648	23	57	242	11.3	44	-	15	-
Shoplifting	123	1	39	14	43.1	29	6	9	-
Other	5,319	46	578	388	18.2	393	105	58	17
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>8,231</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>17</b>
Bicycles	21,827	190	400	1,025	6.5	141	6	217	9
From motor vehicles	82,634	718	2,108	4,156	7.6	794	62	576	37
Shoplifting	23,744	206	14,467	5,971	86.1	6,570	4,577	2,685	2,059
Other	90,569	787	7,492	9,061	18.3	3,312	1,107	1,524	490
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>218,774</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>24,467</b>	<b>20,213</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>10,817</b>	<b>5,752</b>	<b>5,002</b>	<b>2,595</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>11,933</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>10,808</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>5,528</b>	<b>1,126</b>	<b>1,989</b>	<b>546</b>
Cheques	10,405	90	4,480	2,631	68.3	1,555	840	108	63
Credit Cards	6,817	59	2,749	958	54.4	1,124	399	157	93
Other	12,746	111	5,532	2,570	63.6	2,764	1,551	221	95
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>29,968</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>12,761</b>	<b>6,159</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>5,443</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>411,456</b>	<b>3,574</b>	<b>62,381</b>	<b>37,854</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>29,989</b>	<b>10,359</b>	<b>12,282</b>	<b>4,046</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

ONTARIO population: 11,513,808	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	162	1	150	1	93.2	176	415	-	3
Procuring	132	1	99	12	84.1	72	52	-	1
Other	2,052	18	1,956	78	99.1	1,008	835	5	29
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2,205</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>33</b>
Betting house	20	--	20	1	105.0	128	25	-	-
Gaming house	48	--	34	2	75.0	128	53	-	-
Other	51	--	30	11	80.4	34	14	-	1
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>92</b>	-	<b>1</b>
Firearm Usage	722	6	489	105	82.3	290	26	112	12
Weapons Possession	3,250	28	1,930	644	79.2	1,130	114	354	33
Trafficking, Import/Export	57	--	34	16	87.7	24	2	1	-
Other Offensive Weapons	2,538	22	1,084	489	62.0	578	35	150	9
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>6,567</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>3,537</b>	<b>1,254</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>2,022</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>54</b>
Arson	3,240	28	466	301	23.7	187	47	159	27
Bail violations	30,839	268	28,165	1,423	95.9	15,601	3,195	2,867	978
Counterfeiting currency	9,234	80	489	240	7.9	269	48	82	10
Disturbing the peace	12,198	106	2,019	4,475	53.2	1,376	251	213	81
Escape custody	1,209	11	901	61	79.6	349	28	332	84
Indecent Acts	2,689	23	492	528	37.9	401	49	29	4
Kidnapping	626	5	501	26	84.2	348	25	48	13
Public morals	240	2	58	48	44.2	48	3	5	-
Obstruct peace officer	2,253	20	2,092	122	98.3	1,181	214	148	61
Prisoner unlawfully at large	531	5	440	44	91.1	251	49	96	40
Trespass at night	1,357	12	349	254	44.4	162	5	52	3
Mischief	97,269	845	8,667	9,407	18.6	4,355	614	1,958	280
Other Criminal Code offences	68,980	599	25,900	19,723	66.1	12,587	2,295	2,605	903
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>239,697</b>	<b>2,082</b>	<b>76,365</b>	<b>38,011</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>40,683</b>	<b>8,394</b>	<b>9,216</b>	<b>2,572</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>749,271</b>	<b>6,508</b>	<b>189,061</b>	<b>98,790</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>102,597</b>	<b>24,409</b>	<b>28,082</b>	<b>8,772</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>52,792</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>28,002</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>24,786</b>	<b>2,718</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>802,063</b>	<b>6,966</b>	<b>217,063</b>	<b>99,684</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>127,383</b>	<b>27,127</b>	<b>28,082</b>	<b>8,772</b>
Possession	99	1	81	10	91.9	61	12	3	2
Trafficking	104	1	108	2	105.8	109	20	12	1
Importation	10	--	6	5	110.0	11	-	-	-
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>
Possession	1,669	14	1,470	112	94.8	1,158	277	47	12
Trafficking	1,593	14	1,462	67	96.0	1,488	329	77	28
Importation	176	2	84	33	66.5	72	61	-	2
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	<b>3,438</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3,016</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>2,718</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>42</b>
Possession	1,323	11	813	239	79.5	527	58	79	17
Trafficking	436	4	272	54	74.8	233	53	28	5
Importation	299	3	73	95	56.2	57	19	2	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>2,058</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,158</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>22</b>
Possession	14,214	123	10,057	2,997	91.8	7,445	818	1,737	204
Trafficking	2,379	21	1,867	296	90.9	1,626	310	249	43
Importation	886	8	75	732	91.1	56	31	-	-
Cultivation	1,772	15	718	226	53.3	620	214	14	3
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>19,251</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>12,717</b>	<b>4,251</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>9,747</b>	<b>1,373</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>
Possession	73	1	41	12	72.6	12	6	8	3
Trafficking	27	--	12	-	44.4	9	2	-	1
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>25,342</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>17,407</b>	<b>4,887</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>13,623</b>	<b>2,235</b>	<b>2,262</b>	<b>326</b>
Bankruptcy Act	42	--	21	14	83.3	11	2	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	999	9	400	408	80.9	290	23	-	-
Customs Act	204	2	39	109	72.5	49	9	-	-
Excise Act	151	1	37	80	77.5	66	13	4	1
Immigration Act	741	6	429	181	82.3	354	83	6	3
Other	11,760	102	4,227	5,614	83.7	2,333	654	893	489
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>13,897</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>5,153</b>	<b>6,406</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>3,103</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>493</b>
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>841,302</b>	<b>7,307</b>	<b>239,623</b>	<b>110,977</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>144,109</b>	<b>30,146</b>	<b>31,247</b>	<b>9,591</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

MANITOBA population: 1,143,509	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	5	--	3	1	80.0	3	1	-	-
Second degree murder	16	1	16	-	100.0	14	4	3	1
Manslaughter	5	--	4	1	100.0	2	2	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
Sexual assault	1,241	109	650	182	67.0	447	5	75	4
Sexual assault with weapon	55	5	32	5	67.3	27	2	2	1
Aggravated sexual assault	11	1	7	1	72.7	6	-	4	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>5</b>
Assault	10,623	929	5,619	2,248	74.1	3,963	941	366	288
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	2,927	256	1,971	376	80.2	1,342	407	215	85
Aggravated assault	194	17	174	7	93.3	143	25	27	8
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	24	2	18	4	91.7	10	1	4	-
Discharge firearm with intent	15	1	7	-	46.7	6	-	-	-
Police	226	20	200	13	94.2	116	32	10	15
Other peace-public officers	34	3	33	-	97.1	15	10	1	1
Other assaults	290	25	118	36	53.1	82	6	8	6
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>14,333</b>	<b>1,253</b>	<b>8,140</b>	<b>2,684</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>5,677</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>403</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>
Abduction of person < 14	16	1	4	4	50.0	2	1	-	1
Abduction of person < 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Abduct contravening custody order	12	1	2	5	58.3	-	1	-	-
Abduction no custody order	6	1	3	3	100.0	2	2	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>
Robbery with firearms	174	15	64	-	36.8	44	2	27	-
With other offensive weapons	739	65	242	3	33.2	165	26	76	14
Other robbery	1,074	94	256	10	24.8	150	42	106	63
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>1,987</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>17,978</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>9,620</b>	<b>2,925</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>6,685</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>494</b>
Business premises	3,830	335	591	120	18.6	360	28	302	45
Residence	8,907	779	1,036	401	16.1	547	62	448	85
Other	2,472	216	203	99	12.2	93	3	164	6
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>15,209</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>1,830</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>136</b>
Automobiles	6,286	550	700	147	13.5	263	30	377	93
Trucks	3,788	331	352	56	10.8	92	7	153	42
Motorcycles	70	6	4	3	10.0	3	1	2	-
Other	579	51	61	65	21.8	31	1	63	5
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>10,723</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>140</b>
Bicycles	140	12	2	30	22.9	1	-	1	1
From motor vehicles	280	24	13	10	8.2	12	1	8	-
Shoplifting	77	7	29	24	68.8	13	6	18	3
Other	353	31	86	26	31.7	59	31	3	3
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>7</b>
Bicycles	2,820	247	61	128	6.7	21	2	36	-
From motor vehicles	10,579	925	231	64	2.8	105	6	106	3
Shoplifting	3,496	306	2,277	724	85.8	976	764	584	549
Other	10,952	958	1,006	1,010	18.4	524	152	258	68
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>27,847</b>	<b>2,435</b>	<b>3,575</b>	<b>1,926</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>1,626</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>620</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>15</b>
Cheques	1,156	101	824	136	83.0	308	152	30	11
Credit Cards	379	33	258	14	71.8	99	42	12	9
Other	1,265	111	670	189	67.9	284	133	45	40
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1,752</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>58,136</b>	<b>5,084</b>	<b>8,976</b>	<b>3,286</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>4,121</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>978</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.



Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

MANITOBA population: 1,143,509	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	3	--	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-
Procuring	13	1	6	-	46.2	4	2	-	-
Other	92	8	41	62	112.0	39	34	2	5
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>
Betting house	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	6	1	1	5	100.0	1	-	-	-
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Firearm Usage	148	13	37	27	43.2	28	1	6	-
Weapons Possession	317	28	217	44	82.3	125	20	60	5
Trafficking, Import/Export	38	3	25	1	68.4	18	4	10	-
Other Offensive Weapons	661	58	342	120	69.9	198	19	86	9
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>1,164</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>14</b>
Arson	762	67	241	77	41.7	36	12	87	35
Bail violations	4,109	359	4,018	189	102.4	2,018	436	434	210
Counterfeiting currency	290	25	26	13	13.4	17	2	6	-
Disturbing the peace	3,703	324	165	1,805	53.2	128	24	23	7
Escape custody	57	5	51	5	98.2	25	2	21	2
Indecent Acts	318	28	71	16	27.4	58	2	3	-
Kidnapping	20	2	20	1	105.0	23	-	1	2
Public morals	20	2	4	5	45.0	5	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	118	10	93	14	90.7	44	15	8	2
Prisoner unlawfully at large	142	12	139	4	100.7	98	5	16	10
Trespass at night	286	25	31	69	35.0	23	2	10	-
Mischief	22,825	1,996	1,339	2,219	15.6	670	113	385	63
Other Criminal Code offences	10,872	951	4,380	2,549	63.7	2,280	391	427	138
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>44,801</b>	<b>3,918</b>	<b>11,247</b>	<b>7,226</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>5,838</b>	<b>1,084</b>	<b>1,585</b>	<b>488</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>120,915</b>	<b>10,574</b>	<b>29,843</b>	<b>13,437</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>16,644</b>	<b>4,061</b>	<b>5,284</b>	<b>1,960</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>4,921</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>3,642</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>3,102</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>125,836</b>	<b>11,004</b>	<b>33,485</b>	<b>13,621</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>19,746</b>	<b>4,514</b>	<b>5,284</b>	<b>1,960</b>
Possession	3	--	1	2	100.0	1	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	2	--	1	-	50.0	-	-	-	1
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
Possession	100	9	77	-	77.0	60	21	4	2
Trafficking	148	13	120	1	81.8	135	31	11	-
Importation	4	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>
Possession	92	8	35	21	60.9	27	4	1	-
Trafficking	48	4	21	5	54.2	21	3	2	-
Importation	8	1	2	1	37.5	1	-	-	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>
Possession	995	87	664	149	81.7	461	60	127	17
Trafficking	311	27	191	15	66.2	171	41	22	3
Importation	3	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultivation	191	17	87	13	52.4	100	22	3	-
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
Possession	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	1	--	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>1,917</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>24</b>
Bankruptcy Act	4	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	15	1	-	8	53.3	-	-	-	-
Customs Act	76	7	2	25	35.5	2	-	-	-
Excise Act	25	2	14	4	72.0	7	3	-	-
Immigration Act	59	5	8	11	32.2	13	-	-	-
Other	4,233	370	1,333	961	54.2	351	70	540	249
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>4,412</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>1,357</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>132,165</b>	<b>11,558</b>	<b>36,053</b>	<b>14,837</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>21,110</b>	<b>4,770</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>2,233</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

SASKATCHEWAN population: 1,027,780	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	2	--	1	-	50.0	1	-	-	-
Second degree murder	10	1	10	-	100.0	7	1	4	2
Manslaughter	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>
Sexual assault	1,335	130	520	280	59.9	349	-	79	3
Sexual assault with weapon	26	3	20	2	84.6	13	-	4	-
Aggravated sexual assault	14	1	11	-	78.6	11	-	-	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>1,375</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>60.6</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>3</b>
Assault	10,204	993	4,460	3,442	77.4	2,905	645	359	251
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	2,520	245	1,562	407	78.1	1,037	249	168	76
Aggravated assault	214	21	170	14	86.0	116	40	22	18
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	319	31	211	66	86.8	177	22	15	7
Discharge firearm with intent	15	1	12	-	80.0	6	-	1	-
Police	311	30	292	12	97.7	153	63	31	13
Other peace-public officers	29	3	32	3	120.7	17	5	3	-
Other assaults	207	20	90	73	78.7	44	2	7	1
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>13,819</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>6,829</b>	<b>4,017</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>4,455</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>366</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>
Abduction of person < 14	11	1	2	4	54.5	1	1	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	2	--	2	-	100.0	1	1	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	18	2	3	6	50.0	1	2	-	-
Abduction no custody order	13	1	2	5	53.8	2	-	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Robbery with firearms	70	7	19	1	28.6	28	4	3	-
With other offensive weapons	214	21	78	5	38.8	57	11	32	13
Other robbery	603	59	186	33	36.3	127	18	66	36
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>16,334</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>7,808</b>	<b>4,378</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>5,119</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>420</b>
Business premises	4,290	417	627	184	18.9	422	21	441	57
Residence	9,960	969	1,473	592	20.7	807	86	776	124
Other	2,619	255	228	144	14.2	119	13	189	14
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>16,869</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>2,328</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>1,348</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>1,406</b>	<b>195</b>
Automobiles	4,556	443	637	279	20.1	262	51	377	106
Trucks	1,896	184	308	161	24.7	151	29	137	36
Motorcycles	90	9	11	5	17.8	6	-	7	-
Other	536	52	83	70	28.5	37	2	55	7
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>7,078</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>1,039</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>149</b>
Bicycles	123	12	6	23	23.6	1	-	6	-
From motor vehicles	352	34	23	24	13.4	20	1	4	-
Shoplifting	50	5	20	15	70.0	10	4	3	3
Other	456	44	91	39	28.5	52	23	9	1
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>
Bicycles	3,040	296	101	196	9.8	29	6	71	4
From motor vehicles	8,515	828	314	169	5.7	123	10	136	19
Shoplifting	3,346	326	1,937	1,007	88.0	867	576	358	316
Other	12,460	1,212	1,385	1,720	24.9	666	216	344	109
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>27,361</b>	<b>2,662</b>	<b>3,737</b>	<b>3,092</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>1,685</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>448</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1,788</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>96</b>
Cheques	1,827	178	887	395	70.2	377	174	13	3
Credit Cards	563	55	194	38	41.2	88	45	14	9
Other	2,312	225	1,084	323	60.9	628	254	35	30
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>4,702</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>2,165</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>59,140</b>	<b>5,754</b>	<b>11,197</b>	<b>5,529</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>5,565</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>3,431</b>	<b>934</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

SASKATCHEWAN population: 1,027,780	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	1	--	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Procuring	22	2	16	2	81.8	7	5	-	-
Other	256	25	239	15	99.2	101	132	1	5
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3	--	-	2	66.7	-	-	-	-
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Firearm Usage	138	13	55	36	65.9	26	5	10	1
Weapons Possession	356	35	251	54	85.7	122	19	31	7
Trafficking, Import/Export	8	1	7	1	100.0	7	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	351	34	163	103	75.8	88	5	18	3
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>11</b>
Arson	451	44	69	79	32.8	23	2	16	16
Bail violations	9,605	935	10,052	145	106.2	4,871	1,422	1,077	622
Counterfeiting currency	459	45	40	5	9.8	17	9	8	-
Disturbing the peace	5,390	524	249	3,373	67.2	183	39	17	14
Escape custody	268	26	242	13	95.1	84	1	122	13
Indecent Acts	132	13	38	30	51.5	29	1	-	-
Kidnapping	63	6	45	9	85.7	37	5	4	-
Public morals	22	2	1	7	36.4	1	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	951	93	878	64	99.1	414	108	87	43
Prisoner unlawfully at large	483	47	331	157	101.0	139	21	97	19
Trespass at night	311	30	49	65	36.7	30	2	14	3
Mischief	16,833	1,638	1,818	2,475	25.5	895	181	544	103
Other Criminal Code offences	13,347	1,299	6,408	3,911	77.3	2,937	729	570	259
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>49,452</b>	<b>4,812</b>	<b>20,951</b>	<b>10,547</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>10,011</b>	<b>2,686</b>	<b>2,616</b>	<b>1,108</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>124,926</b>	<b>12,155</b>	<b>39,956</b>	<b>20,454</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>20,695</b>	<b>5,436</b>	<b>6,853</b>	<b>2,462</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>11,456</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>7,786</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>5,648</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>136,382</b>	<b>13,270</b>	<b>47,742</b>	<b>20,851</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>26,343</b>	<b>6,507</b>	<b>6,853</b>	<b>2,462</b>
Possession	4	--	1	1	50.0	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	7	1	4	-	57.1	2	2	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Possession	31	3	24	2	83.9	17	5	-	-
Trafficking	143	14	84	3	60.8	77	20	4	2
Importation	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>
Possession	150	15	205	19	149.3	50	27	13	1
Trafficking	156	15	116	8	79.5	81	42	5	-
Importation	8	1	3	2	62.5	1	-	-	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>112.4</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>
Possession	1,348	131	1,026	215	92.1	732	107	122	12
Trafficking	641	62	469	19	76.1	295	76	19	4
Importation	2	--	2	1	150.0	2	1	-	-
Cultivation	96	9	58	12	72.9	59	11	1	-
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>1,555</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>1,088</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>16</b>
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	9	1	5	1	66.7	2	3	-	-
Possession	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	2	--	1	1	100.0	1	-	-	-
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>2,598</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>1,319</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>19</b>
Bankruptcy Act	4	--	6	-	150.0	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	113	11	5	98	91.2	5	-	-	-
Customs Act	38	4	2	15	44.7	3	1	-	-
Excise Act	23	2	5	5	43.5	5	-	-	-
Immigration Act	51	5	10	22	62.7	7	-	-	-
Other	2,831	275	1,474	434	67.4	397	107	421	165
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>3,060</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>142,040</b>	<b>13,820</b>	<b>51,243</b>	<b>21,709</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>28,079</b>	<b>6,909</b>	<b>7,438</b>	<b>2,646</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

ALBERTA population: 2,964,689	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	23	1	14	3	73.9	11	2	3	-
Second degree murder	32	1	27	3	93.8	28	1	5	1
Manslaughter	6	--	6	-	100.0	7	2	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>
Sexual assault	2,644	89	1,070	517	60.0	703	16	146	5
Sexual assault with weapon	42	1	22	4	61.9	17	-	3	-
Aggravated sexual assault	29	1	18	2	69.0	16	-	-	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>2,715</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>5</b>
Assault	20,236	683	8,415	7,731	79.8	5,744	1,012	779	410
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	3,767	127	2,598	466	81.3	1,772	378	378	90
Aggravated assault	336	11	272	11	84.2	201	57	44	5
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	361	12	260	48	85.3	179	29	22	12
Discharge firearm with intent	20	1	11	1	60.0	4	-	2	-
Police	653	22	641	15	100.5	397	121	31	10
Other peace-public officers	125	4	119	5	99.2	87	20	9	3
Other assaults	308	10	188	79	86.7	111	26	8	7
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>25,806</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>12,504</b>	<b>8,356</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>8,495</b>	<b>1,643</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>
Abduction of person < 14	26	1	3	8	42.3	2	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	10	--	1	1	20.0	1	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	28	1	14	9	82.1	4	6	-	-
Abduction no custody order	22	1	8	5	59.1	6	1	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Robbery with firearms	336	11	132	10	42.3	116	4	25	1
With other offensive weapons	855	29	320	11	38.7	221	34	94	24
Other robbery	1,351	46	441	25	34.5	289	31	202	62
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>2,542</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>31,462</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>14,724</b>	<b>8,984</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>9,994</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>1,771</b>	<b>632</b>
Business premises	9,369	316	1,151	689	19.6	829	38	425	39
Residence	14,525	490	2,158	1,485	25.1	1,158	126	854	139
Other	5,393	182	318	187	9.4	183	9	158	7
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>29,287</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>3,627</b>	<b>2,361</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>2,170</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>185</b>
Automobiles	7,626	257	901	599	19.7	514	49	419	86
Trucks	5,588	188	583	400	17.6	396	27	212	39
Motorcycles	425	14	32	28	14.1	27	1	16	-
Other	1,208	41	97	81	14.7	73	2	37	6
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>14,847</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>131</b>
Bicycles	127	4	8	28	28.3	4	-	2	-
From motor vehicles	761	26	39	37	10.0	14	-	14	-
Shoplifting	101	3	37	27	63.4	16	16	5	4
Other	1,544	52	259	115	24.2	155	73	41	3
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>2,533</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>7</b>
Bicycles	5,776	195	115	331	7.7	45	4	51	8
From motor vehicles	31,815	1,073	838	570	4.4	425	19	312	22
Shoplifting	12,287	414	6,449	4,060	85.5	3,682	1,574	1,075	626
Other	27,532	929	2,692	3,420	22.2	1,334	388	529	130
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>77,410</b>	<b>2,611</b>	<b>10,094</b>	<b>8,381</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>5,486</b>	<b>1,985</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>786</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>4,436</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>3,781</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>2,299</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>155</b>
Cheques	4,850	164	2,254	863	64.3	821	357	60	22
Credit Cards	2,710	91	1,049	255	48.1	447	146	83	38
Other	5,663	191	2,943	1,085	71.1	1,462	477	144	66
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>13,223</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>6,246</b>	<b>2,203</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>2,730</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>141,736</b>	<b>4,781</b>	<b>25,704</b>	<b>14,692</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>13,884</b>	<b>3,655</b>	<b>5,080</b>	<b>1,390</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

ALBERTA population: 2,964,689	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	2	--	1	-	50.0	-	1	-	-
Procuring	56	2	45	5	89.3	29	4	1	-
Other	564	19	350	221	101.2	126	215	2	2
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	2	--	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-
Other	36	1	11	6	47.2	20	4	-	-
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	-	-
Firearm Usage	222	7	114	23	61.7	67	4	7	-
Weapons Possession	601	20	425	84	84.7	247	15	123	7
Trafficking, Import/Export	8	--	10	6	200.0	6	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	835	28	415	262	81.1	267	14	55	7
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>14</b>
Arson	946	32	115	110	23.8	53	6	48	10
Bail violations	11,855	400	14,190	213	121.5	6,554	1,558	1,247	482
Counterfeiting currency	4,258	144	127	68	4.6	81	20	21	1
Disturbing the peace	13,719	463	714	8,104	64.3	551	101	74	32
Escape custody	139	5	123	7	93.5	84	5	16	1
Indecent Acts	711	24	160	109	37.8	127	6	8	-
Kidnapping	232	8	181	16	84.9	168	15	15	5
Public morals	49	2	10	3	26.5	9	1	1	-
Obstruct peace officer	1,599	54	1,470	76	96.7	807	183	76	44
Prisoner unlawfully at large	749	25	753	13	102.3	536	74	83	25
Trespass at night	432	15	73	131	47.2	41	4	7	-
Mischief	37,999	1,282	3,381	4,152	19.8	1,767	212	797	126
Other Criminal Code offences	20,062	677	6,318	6,582	64.3	2,938	447	635	188
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>95,076</b>	<b>3,207</b>	<b>28,986</b>	<b>20,192</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>14,478</b>	<b>2,889</b>	<b>3,216</b>	<b>930</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>268,274</b>	<b>9,049</b>	<b>69,414</b>	<b>43,868</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>38,356</b>	<b>8,293</b>	<b>10,067</b>	<b>2,952</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>15,125</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>13,315</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>10,863</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>283,399</b>	<b>9,559</b>	<b>82,729</b>	<b>44,352</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>49,219</b>	<b>9,767</b>	<b>10,067</b>	<b>2,952</b>
Possession	12	--	10	1	91.7	6	2	-	-
Trafficking	60	2	57	-	95.0	30	13	1	-
Importation	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>93.2</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
Possession	280	9	227	20	88.2	180	45	13	-
Trafficking	1,014	34	897	41	92.5	761	161	138	22
Importation	1	--	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,124</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>22</b>
Possession	287	10	204	35	83.3	106	35	11	-
Trafficking	254	9	165	20	72.8	111	40	11	4
Importation	13	--	7	6	100.0	6	-	-	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>
Possession	2,837	96	1,909	580	87.7	1,441	160	253	32
Trafficking	836	28	624	70	83.0	557	109	58	9
Importation	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultivation	202	7	79	27	52.5	71	27	2	-
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>3,876</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>2,612</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	2	--	2	-	100.0	2	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>5,800</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>4,181</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>3,271</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>67</b>
Bankruptcy Act	14	--	39	-	278.6	5	2	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	38	1	9	6	39.5	9	-	-	-
Customs Act	49	2	1	13	28.6	1	-	-	-
Excise Act	24	1	3	6	37.5	2	1	-	-
Immigration Act	305	10	108	147	83.6	25	5	-	-
Other	3,491	118	1,334	462	51.4	397	84	549	200
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>3,921</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1,494</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>293,120</b>	<b>9,887</b>	<b>88,404</b>	<b>45,787</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>52,929</b>	<b>10,451</b>	<b>11,103</b>	<b>3,219</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

BRITISH COLUMBIA population: 4,023,100	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	52	1	24	5	55.8	19	1	-	1
Second degree murder	42	1	33	1	81.0	37	4	1	2
Manslaughter	16	--	12	1	81.3	12	1	2	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
Sexual assault	3,779	94	1,770	459	59.0	1,249	19	182	8
Sexual assault with weapon	102	3	50	7	55.9	41	-	5	2
Aggravated sexual assault	26	1	13	4	65.4	11	1	2	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>3,907</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1,833</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>1,301</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>10</b>
Assault	33,946	844	13,474	11,944	74.9	10,132	1,685	760	431
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	6,119	152	3,477	919	71.8	2,579	430	479	98
Aggravated assault	253	6	172	7	70.8	132	17	26	2
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	20	--	10	8	90.0	9	-	1	-
Discharge firearm with intent	13	--	11	1	92.3	8	-	2	-
Police	818	20	670	139	98.9	439	110	34	20
Other peace-public officers	73	2	71	3	101.4	48	7	2	2
Other assaults	116	3	42	40	70.7	28	2	4	4
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>41,358</b>	<b>1,028</b>	<b>17,927</b>	<b>13,061</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>13,375</b>	<b>2,251</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>557</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>
Abduction of person < 14	31	1	9	3	38.7	4	2	4	-
Abduction of person < 16	2	--	1	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	29	1	16	8	82.8	9	5	-	-
Abduction no custody order	16	--	3	8	68.8	3	-	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>
Robbery with firearms	843	21	282	32	37.2	256	9	38	2
With other offensive weapons	2,062	51	502	42	26.4	420	39	128	22
Other robbery	2,706	67	633	101	27.1	453	56	147	74
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>5,611</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>98</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>51,637</b>	<b>1,284</b>	<b>21,627</b>	<b>13,824</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>16,091</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>1,842</b>	<b>671</b>
Business premises	14,686	365	1,074	461	10.5	998	43	360	49
Residence	33,004	820	2,300	1,260	10.8	1,706	141	839	95
Other	10,336	257	375	250	6.0	311	11	167	14
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>58,026</b>	<b>1,442</b>	<b>3,749</b>	<b>1,971</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>3,015</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>1,366</b>	<b>158</b>
Automobiles	20,621	513	810	569	6.7	719	57	275	47
Trucks	7,386	184	352	211	7.6	260	18	104	20
Motorcycles	917	23	32	24	6.1	40	1	18	2
Other	807	20	82	46	15.9	98	7	47	7
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>29,731</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>76</b>
Bicycles	134	3	3	8	8.2	2	-	1	-
From motor vehicles	697	17	18	15	4.7	13	1	7	-
Shoplifting	114	3	31	33	56.1	20	5	8	3
Other	1,519	38	195	94	19.0	126	49	18	6
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>2,464</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>9</b>
Bicycles	8,453	210	104	303	4.8	56	4	57	1
From motor vehicles	85,493	2,125	1,254	638	2.2	1,079	53	328	22
Shoplifting	21,256	528	12,525	4,898	82.0	7,896	3,338	1,497	1,145
Other	48,630	1,209	2,468	4,452	14.2	1,501	355	392	122
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>163,832</b>	<b>4,072</b>	<b>16,351</b>	<b>10,291</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>10,532</b>	<b>3,750</b>	<b>2,274</b>	<b>1,290</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>5,202</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>3,389</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>2,492</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>101</b>
Cheques	2,948	73	1,048	537	53.8	363	164	16	13
Credit Cards	2,934	73	889	259	39.1	424	143	29	17
Other	6,884	171	2,300	1,500	55.2	1,047	423	81	39
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>12,766</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>4,237</b>	<b>2,296</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>1,834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>272,021</b>	<b>6,761</b>	<b>29,249</b>	<b>16,460</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>19,151</b>	<b>5,136</b>	<b>4,779</b>	<b>1,703</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

BRITISH COLUMBIA population: 4,023,100	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	30	1	5	5	33.3	4	8	-	-
Procuring	81	2	41	8	60.5	32	5	-	-
Other	653	16	389	139	80.9	93	287	-	16
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>300</b>	-	<b>16</b>
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	43	1	29	5	79.1	41	5	-	-
Other	71	2	37	18	77.5	14	5	4	-
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	-
Firearm Usage	320	8	112	80	60.0	90	5	11	-
Weapons Possession	1,689	42	574	722	76.7	383	20	99	5
Trafficking, Import/Export	19	--	16	10	136.8	13	-	4	-
Other Offensive Weapons	1,410	35	393	603	70.6	239	16	49	5
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>3,438</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1,095</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>10</b>
Arson	2,490	62	116	178	11.8	66	9	50	6
Bail violations	7,142	178	7,799	485	116.0	3,236	387	406	142
Counterfeiting currency	7,356	183	127	113	3.3	90	19	33	2
Disturbing the peace	22,901	569	668	14,056	64.3	530	82	60	12
Escape custody	266	7	189	43	87.2	120	16	42	10
Indecent Acts	1,225	30	168	276	36.2	130	6	13	-
Kidnapping	158	4	83	15	62.0	74	12	3	-
Public morals	111	3	20	24	39.6	13	1	1	-
Obstruct peace officer	1,296	32	972	279	96.5	535	77	66	17
Prisoner unlawfully at large	271	7	279	22	111.1	182	14	19	3
Trespass at night	1,182	29	112	261	31.6	105	5	28	1
Mischief	55,173	1,371	2,234	5,302	13.7	1,317	144	735	100
Other Criminal Code offences	38,570	959	10,548	14,845	65.8	5,146	690	594	172
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>142,457</b>	<b>3,541</b>	<b>24,911</b>	<b>37,489</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>12,453</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>2,217</b>	<b>491</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>466,115</b>	<b>11,586</b>	<b>75,787</b>	<b>67,773</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>47,695</b>	<b>9,349</b>	<b>8,838</b>	<b>2,865</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>13,382</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>9,707</b>	<b>2,223</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>7,515</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>479,497</b>	<b>11,919</b>	<b>85,494</b>	<b>69,996</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>55,210</b>	<b>10,509</b>	<b>8,838</b>	<b>2,865</b>
Possession	438	11	226	157	87.4	182	54	2	2
Trafficking	392	10	348	14	92.3	404	65	18	8
Importation	9	--	2	2	44.4	1	-	-	-
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>
Possession	1,379	34	694	507	87.1	551	133	32	17
Trafficking	1,988	49	1,529	68	80.3	1,489	283	70	42
Importation	51	1	7	5	23.5	9	1	-	-
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	<b>3,418</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>2,230</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>2,049</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>59</b>
Possession	367	9	97	208	83.1	62	17	18	1
Trafficking	196	5	89	62	77.0	89	16	9	-
Importation	105	3	23	38	58.1	32	8	1	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1</b>
Possession	10,094	251	1,739	7,161	88.2	1,377	171	295	43
Trafficking	1,584	39	1,007	185	75.3	1,036	164	82	17
Importation	122	3	18	42	49.2	25	3	-	-
Cultivation	3,634	90	1,112	618	47.6	1,850	438	19	6
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>15,434</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>3,876</b>	<b>8,006</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>4,288</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	1	--	1	-	100.0	-	-	-	1
Trafficking	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>200.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>20,360</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>6,893</b>	<b>9,067</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>7,108</b>	<b>1,353</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>137</b>
Bankruptcy Act	6	--	5	1	100.0	3	2	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	1,685	42	50	1,448	88.9	26	2	1	-
Customs Act	505	13	15	58	14.5	12	2	-	-
Excise Act	100	2	25	50	75.0	26	8	-	-
Immigration Act	275	7	40	82	44.4	38	3	-	-
Other	4,603	114	3,060	1,229	93.2	285	49	938	414
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>7,174</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>3,195</b>	<b>2,868</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>414</b>
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>507,031</b>	<b>12,603</b>	<b>95,582</b>	<b>81,931</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>62,708</b>	<b>11,928</b>	<b>10,323</b>	<b>3,416</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

YUKON population: 30,633	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Second degree murder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manslaughter	1	3	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Sexual assault	85	277	53	10	74.1	43	2	4	1
Sexual assault with weapon	5	16	4	-	80.0	4	-	-	-
Aggravated sexual assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>
Assault	686	2,239	224	307	77.4	177	29	10	7
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	108	353	54	29	76.9	49	9	1	2
Aggravated assault	13	42	11	-	84.6	7	2	1	1
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	13	42	13	2	115.4	12	-	-	-
Discharge firearm with intent	3	10	2	-	66.7	2	-	-	-
Police	21	69	15	5	95.2	13	2	1	-
Other peace-public officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assaults	13	42	2	5	53.8	1	1	-	-
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>2,798</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>150.0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
Abduction of person < 14	1	3	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	3	10	1	-	33.3	-	1	-	-
Abduction no custody order	1	3	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Robbery with firearms	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other offensive weapons	5	16	3	-	60.0	1	-	7	-
Other robbery	9	29	-	1	11.1	-	-	-	-
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>3,173</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11</b>
Business premises	195	637	24	15	20.0	20	-	18	2
Residence	311	1,015	48	36	27.0	27	3	20	8
Other	54	176	8	6	25.9	4	1	6	-
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>10</b>
Automobiles	68	222	15	13	41.2	9	2	5	2
Trucks	68	222	10	16	38.2	4	1	3	2
Motorcycles	16	52	-	2	12.5	-	-	-	-
Other	76	248	5	5	13.2	1	-	4	1
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>
Bicycles	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	14	46	-	1	7.1	-	-	-	-
Shoplifting	4	13	1	1	50.0	-	-	1	-
Other	30	98	2	13	50.0	1	1	-	-
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
Bicycles	129	421	4	18	17.1	1	-	3	-
From motor vehicles	251	819	8	12	8.0	6	-	4	1
Shoplifting	133	434	61	49	82.7	31	12	13	10
Other	635	2,073	79	140	34.5	30	13	27	14
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>3,748</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>
Cheques	25	82	28	13	164.0	4	5	-	1
Credit Cards	21	69	12	2	66.7	6	1	1	-
Other	130	424	25	47	55.4	13	8	-	2
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>2,212</b>	<b>7,221</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>45</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.



Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

YUKON population: 30,633	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	5	16	-	2	40.0	-	-	-	-
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	-	<b>2</b>	<b>40.0</b>	-	-	-	-
Firearm Usage	12	39	1	2	25.0	1	-	-	-
Weapons Possession	15	49	9	3	80.0	6	1	2	-
Trafficking, Import/Export	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	31	101	5	12	54.8	3	-	-	-
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	-
Arson	31	101	1	10	35.5	1	-	-	-
Bail violations	137	447	116	16	96.4	53	6	15	14
Counterfeiting currency	14	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disturbing the peace	626	2,044	27	222	39.8	27	-	-	-
Escape custody	2	7	2	-	100.0	1	-	1	-
Indecent Acts	7	23	2	4	85.7	2	-	-	-
Kidnapping	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public morals	2	7	1	-	50.0	1	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	23	75	17	8	108.7	9	3	3	-
Prisoner unlawfully at large	12	39	10	-	83.3	7	-	2	1
Trespass at night	8	26	-	2	25.0	-	-	-	-
Mischief	803	2,621	76	209	35.5	46	7	14	6
Other Criminal Code offences	1,155	3,770	357	449	69.8	202	51	33	17
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>2,887</b>	<b>9,424</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>6,071</b>	<b>19,818</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>1,706</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>6,477</b>	<b>21,144</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>1,077</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>94</b>
Possession	1	3	1	1	200.0	1	-	-	-
Trafficking	2	7	1	1	100.0	2	1	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-
Possession	6	20	3	1	66.7	3	-	1	1
Trafficking	30	98	6	-	20.0	3	1	3	-
Importation	1	3	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>
Possession	8	26	1	4	62.5	1	-	-	-
Trafficking	10	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-
Possession	55	180	25	17	76.4	17	4	1	2
Trafficking	8	26	5	-	62.5	4	1	1	-
Importation	2	7	1	-	50.0	1	-	-	-
Cultivation	7	23	2	4	85.7	3	-	-	-
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>
Bankruptcy Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	3	10	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-
Customs Act	19	62	1	11	63.2	1	-	-	-
Excise Act	2	7	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-
Immigration Act	43	140	5	21	60.5	5	-	-	-
Other	120	392	54	25	65.8	13	-	11	9
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>19</b>	-	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>6,794</b>	<b>22,179</b>	<b>1,771</b>	<b>1,837</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>106</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES population: 41,606	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Second degree murder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manslaughter	1	2	1	-	100.0	-	1	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Sexual assault	200	481	94	16	55.0	80	1	10	-
Sexual assault with weapon	1	2	1	1	200.0	1	-	-	-
Aggravated sexual assault	1	2	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>
Assault	1,497	3,598	556	538	73.1	415	65	15	22
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	145	349	82	30	77.2	60	21	1	3
Aggravated assault	25	60	20	-	80.0	14	4	3	-
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	76	183	44	9	69.7	29	8	2	4
Discharge firearm with intent	4	10	3	-	75.0	3	-	-	-
Police	23	55	17	5	95.7	12	2	2	1
Other peace-public officers	5	12	4	-	80.0	4	-	-	-
Other assaults	26	62	9	5	53.8	9	-	-	-
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>4,329</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Abduction of person < 14	2	5	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	2	5	1	1	100.0	-	1	-	-
Abduction no custody order	1	2	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Robbery with firearms	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other offensive weapons	4	10	1	1	50.0	1	-	-	-
Other robbery	13	31	9	1	76.9	12	-	3	-
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>2,042</b>	<b>4,908</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>30</b>
Business premises	352	846	109	20	36.6	45	2	143	3
Residence	410	985	101	58	38.8	42	2	79	24
Other	120	288	20	14	28.3	10	-	23	-
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>2,120</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>27</b>
Automobiles	53	127	14	7	39.6	3	1	7	4
Trucks	54	130	9	3	22.2	6	-	5	1
Motorcycles	3	7	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-
Other	115	276	21	24	39.1	11	1	14	2
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7</b>
Bicycles	47	113	-	7	14.9	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	13	31	-	1	7.7	-	-	-	-
Shoplifting	34	82	4	24	82.4	2	-	1	1
Other	18	43	2	2	22.2	-	1	3	-
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>
Bicycles	214	514	2	28	14.0	1	-	1	-
From motor vehicles	71	171	3	5	11.3	2	-	1	-
Shoplifting	159	382	54	82	85.5	36	8	9	2
Other	567	1,363	47	132	31.6	24	5	16	4
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>2,430</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>
Cheques	22	53	36	3	177.3	3	3	-	-
Credit Cards	12	29	3	2	41.7	2	1	-	-
Other	81	195	17	11	34.6	9	2	1	1
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>2,376</b>	<b>5,711</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>44</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES population: 41,606	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearm Usage	13	31	7	4	84.6	5	-	2	-
Weapons Possession	22	53	13	3	72.7	130	1	-	-
Trafficking, Import/Export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	32	77	12	13	78.1	9	-	1	-
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	-
Arson	33	79	1	7	24.2	-	-	1	-
Bail violations	130	312	113	16	99.2	171	12	14	1
Counterfeiting currency	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disturbing the peace	1,485	3,569	35	1,015	70.7	33	5	-	1
Escape custody	9	22	8	-	88.9	4	-	2	2
Indecent Acts	7	17	3	2	71.4	3	-	-	-
Kidnapping	3	7	2	-	66.7	-	-	-	-
Public morals	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	32	77	23	6	90.6	16	4	-	1
Prisoner unlawfully at large	35	84	23	11	97.1	6	1	8	3
Trespass at night	8	19	1	3	50.0	-	-	1	-
Mischief	2,731	6,564	163	1,496	60.7	103	29	28	6
Other Criminal Code offences	1,036	2,490	359	355	68.9	211	35	35	24
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>5,584</b>	<b>13,421</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>2,931</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>10,002</b>	<b>24,040</b>	<b>2,076</b>	<b>3,971</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>10,400</b>	<b>24,996</b>	<b>2,317</b>	<b>4,010</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>1,752</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>112</b>
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	8	19	3	2	62.5	2	2	-	-
Trafficking	35	84	26	-	74.3	30	8	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>72.1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	-	-
Possession	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	6	14	3	2	83.3	1	2	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-
Possession	156	375	88	27	73.7	61	15	10	2
Trafficking	92	221	39	6	48.9	30	11	1	1
Importation	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultivation	2	5	1	1	100.0	1	-	-	-
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>
Bankruptcy Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	74	178	-	5	6.8	-	-	-	-
Customs Act	2	5	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-
Excise Act	2	5	1	-	50.0	1	-	-	-
Immigration Act	8	19	-	2	25.0	-	-	-	-
Other	85	204	27	15	49.4	19	6	1	1
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>10,872</b>	<b>26,131</b>	<b>2,505</b>	<b>4,072</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>116</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

NUNAVUT population: 27,039	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
First degree murder	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Second degree murder	1	4	1	-	100.0	-	1	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Homicide - Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Attempted Murder</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Sexual assault	201	743	107	29	67.7	81	4	5	-
Sexual assault with weapon	3	11	2	-	66.7	1	1	-	-
Aggravated sexual assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>
Assault	1,019	3,769	444	397	82.5	314	76	18	10
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	90	333	68	12	88.9	48	10	8	1
Aggravated assault	6	22	3	-	50.0	2	-	-	-
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	36	133	28	7	97.2	23	4	2	-
Discharge firearm with intent	3	11	2	1	100.0	2	-	-	-
Police	24	89	19	4	95.8	8	2	1	2
Other peace-public officers	2	7	1	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Other assaults	8	30	5	2	87.5	2	-	-	-
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>1,188</b>	<b>4,394</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Other Sexual Offences</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
Abduction of person < 14	4	15	-	2	50.0	-	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduction no custody order	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Abduction - Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Robbery with firearms	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other offensive weapons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other robbery	6	22	1	2	50.0	1	-	-	-
<b>Robbery - Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Crimes of Violence - Total</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>5,241</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>13</b>
Business premises	251	928	80	32	44.6	71	-	62	4
Residence	188	695	42	33	39.9	25	3	17	1
Other	60	222	16	11	45.0	8	1	17	-
<b>Breaking and Entering - Total</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>5</b>
Automobiles	24	89	9	2	45.8	4	1	7	-
Trucks	17	63	2	4	35.3	2	-	-	-
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	128	473	16	28	34.4	10	1	14	1
<b>Motor Vehicle Theft - Total</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>
Bicycles	16	59	1	3	25.0	-	-	1	-
From motor vehicles	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shoplifting	12	44	3	9	100.0	1	-	1	2
Other	17	63	3	6	52.9	1	2	-	-
<b>Theft Over \$5,000 - Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
Bicycles	14	52	-	4	28.6	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	18	67	-	4	22.2	-	-	-	-
Shoplifting	74	274	23	38	82.4	10	2	10	2
Other	287	1,061	24	96	41.8	11	4	8	1
<b>Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Have Stolen Goods - Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Cheques	9	33	6	3	100.0	8	1	-	-
Credit Cards	4	15	1	2	75.0	-	1	-	-
Other	47	174	22	13	74.5	11	2	1	-
<b>Fraud - Total</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Property Crimes - Total</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>4,349</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>11</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

## Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

NUNAVUT population: 27,039	Actual Number <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged <sup>4</sup>		Youths Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Most Serious Offence</b>									
Bawdy house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Prostitution - Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Gaming and Betting - Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearm Usage	4	15	4	-	100.0	4	1	-	-
Weapons Possession	5	18	2	3	100.0	1	-	-	-
Trafficking, Import/Export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	32	118	14	12	81.3	8	-	1	1
<b>Offensive Weapons - Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
Arson	25	92	4	4	32.0	2	1	-	1
Bail violations	56	207	42	10	92.9	28	1	-	-
Counterfeiting currency	5	18	-	3	60.0	-	-	-	-
Disturbing the peace	463	1,712	19	265	61.3	9	7	-	-
Escape custody	1	4	1	-	100.0	-	-	2	-
Indecent Acts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping	1	4	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Public morals	1	4	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	11	41	4	6	90.9	2	-	-	-
Prisoner unlawfully at large	3	11	1	2	100.0	-	1	-	-
Trespass at night	6	22	-	1	16.7	-	-	-	-
Mischief	1,051	3,887	83	496	55.1	46	16	18	4
Other Criminal Code offences	628	2,323	155	287	70.4	78	21	11	4
<b>Other Crimes - Total</b>	<b>2,294</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1,091</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)</b>	<b>4,887</b>	<b>18,074</b>	<b>1,268</b>	<b>1,842</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)</b>	<b>4,989</b>	<b>18,451</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>34</b>
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Heroin - Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cocaine - Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Drugs - Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	91	337	38	31	75.8	26	8	1	2
Trafficking	70	259	22	4	37.1	17	7	2	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultivation	1	4	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
<b>Cannabis - Total</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Restricted Drugs - Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Drugs - Total</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>
Bankruptcy Act	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Customs Act	6	22	-	1	16.7	-	-	-	-
Excise Act	2	7	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-
Immigration Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	21	78	1	2	14.3	-	-	-	1
<b>Other Federal Statutes - Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15.2</b>	-	-	-	<b>1</b>
<b>ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL</b>	<b>5,187</b>	<b>19,183</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>1,889</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>37</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

**Sources:** *Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.  
Census and Demographic Division, Population Estimates Section, Statistics Canada.*

**Footnotes:**

- <sup>1</sup> To produce the "actual number" of incidents, unfounded incidents are subtracted from the number of reported incidents.
- <sup>2</sup> Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population. The population estimates for 1999 are updated postcensal estimates as of July 1 and are provided by Statistics Canada's Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.
- <sup>3</sup> "Clearance rate" is the number of incidents cleared by charge and cleared otherwise in the reporting period, divided by the actual number of incidents in the reporting period. Since a criminal incident may be solved several months or years after it was first reported to the UCR Survey, it is possible for the number of incidents cleared to be greater than the total number of actual incidents. In these cases, the clearance rate will be greater than 100%.
- <sup>4</sup> The "persons charged" category includes the number of people charged or recommended for charges by police according to the most serious offence. Please refer to section 6.28 of this report for more detail. Please note that all persons charged with traffic offences are grouped under "adults charged" as information on age for this offence is not available.
- <sup>5</sup> In 1999, St. John's Royal Newfoundland Constabulary were unable to provide accurate counts for crime and traffic data due to a change in systems. As such, the data from 1998 were copied into 1999. Therefore, comparisons should not be made with previous years.
- <sup>6</sup> Prior to 1999, a number of RCMP detachments in Saskatchewan were double counting the number of actual offences of impaired driving. This over-counting was corrected in 1999, therefore, comparisons with previous years should be made with caution. It is recommended that the analysis of impaired driving be based on persons charged data rather than actual offences.

**Table 3.4**  
**Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999**

	Actual Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Persons Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Otherwise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female
<b>Canada</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	167	1	143	8	90.4	112	15
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	1,124	4	1,045	48	97.2	847	139
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	79,187	260	68,807	4,808	93.0	59,794	7,819
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	5,350	18	5,237	68	99.2	3,712	586
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	156	1	147	9	100.0	109	15
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>85,984</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>75,379</b>	<b>4,941</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>64,574</b>	<b>8,574</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	174	1	147	13	92.0	125	10
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	540	2	493	21	95.2	391	42
Dangerous operation	6,090	20	5,050	401	89.5	4,269	334
Fail to stop or remain	37,484	123	2,717	1,240	10.6	1,898	302
Driving while prohibited	6,866	23	6,554	96	96.9	5,442	351
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL</b>	<b>137,138</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>90,340</b>	<b>6,712</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>76,699</b>	<b>9,613</b>
<b>Newfoundland</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	2	--	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	17	3	13	1	82.4	13	-
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	1,295	239	940	70	78.0	835	70
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	95	18	100	1	106.3	68	10
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	2	--	3	-	150.0	2	-
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>1,411</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1,056</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>80</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	3	1	4	-	133.3	2	1
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	3	1	2	1	100.0	1	-
Dangerous operation	60	11	37	13	83.3	24	3
Fail to stop or remain	140	26	17	22	27.9	11	3
Driving while prohibited	80	15	74	2	95.0	57	2
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC<sup>5</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	2	1	1	-	50.0	1	-
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	507	367	372	26	78.5	329	21
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	77	56	75	-	97.4	61	2
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	1	1	1	-	100	-	-
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>23</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	5	4	4	1	100.0	2	1
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	1	1	1	-	100.0	1	-
Dangerous operation	54	39	19	2	38.9	14	1
Fail to stop or remain	22	16	8	1	40.9	4	1
Driving while prohibited	72	52	63	2	90.3	42	1
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Nova Scotia</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	5	1	5	-	100.0	4	1
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	21	2	17	1	85.7	11	3
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	2,447	260	1,875	162	83.2	1,664	185
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	500	53	502	2	100.8	433	50
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	24	3	26	-	108.3	21	2
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>2,997</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>2,425</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>2,133</b>	<b>241</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	5	1	2	1	60.0	3	-
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	5	1	9	-	180.0	7	1
Dangerous operation	128	14	104	13	91.4	79	5
Fail to stop or remain	99	11	22	10	32.3	12	3
Driving while prohibited	145	15	136	4	96.6	113	2
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL</b>	<b>3,379</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>2,698</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>2,347</b>	<b>252</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.4

## Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

	Actual Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Persons Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Otherwise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female
<b>New Brunswick</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	15	2	6	2	53.3	4	-
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	27	4	23	-	85.2	19	3
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	3,055	405	2,263	220	81.3	2,001	196
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	348	46	355	7	104.0	291	44
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	17	2	13	1	82.4	25	1
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>3,462</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>2,660</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>2,340</b>	<b>244</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	22	3	7	1	36.4	5	1
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	10	1	10	-	100.0	8	-
Dangerous operation	226	30	67	36	45.6	58	4
Fail to stop or remain	188	25	40	11	27.1	38	3
Driving while prohibited	155	21	133	2	87.1	111	7
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL</b>	<b>4,063</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>2,917</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>2,560</b>	<b>259</b>
<b>Quebec</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	33	--	25	1	78.8	19	4
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	385	5	338	35	96.9	295	47
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	18,504	252	17,409	1,029	99.6	15,738	1,793
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	649	9	632	15	99.7	541	91
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	23	--	19	7	113.0	18	2
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>19,594</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>18,423</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>16,611</b>	<b>1,937</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	20	--	13	4	85.0	12	1
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	83	1	50	12	74.7	46	5
Dangerous operation	667	9	416	133	82.3	404	28
Fail to stop or remain	7,610	104	390	564	12.5	334	38
Driving while prohibited	700	10	650	24	96.3	514	25
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL</b>	<b>28,674</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>19,942</b>	<b>1,824</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>17,921</b>	<b>2,034</b>
<b>Ontario</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	48	--	48	-	100.0	41	5
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	266	2	265	-	99.6	235	29
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	20,345	177	19,747	528	99.7	17,591	2,063
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	1,711	15	1,697	12	99.9	1,427	204
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	17	--	17	-	100.0	12	2
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>22,387</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>21,774</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>19,306</b>	<b>2,303</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	56	--	57	-	101.8	56	2
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	221	2	213	1	96.8	189	14
Dangerous operation	2,633	23	2,466	75	96.5	2,302	167
Fail to stop or remain	25,352	220	1,376	266	6.5	939	141
Driving while prohibited	2,143	19	2,116	12	99.3	1,994	91
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL</b>	<b>52,792</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>28,002</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>24,786</b>	<b>2,718</b>
<b>Manitoba</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	8	1	5	-	62.5	5	-
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	53	5	51	-	96.2	38	13
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	4,141	362	2,995	164	76.3	2,596	379
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	324	28	315	2	97.8	246	42
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	19	2	16	-	84.2	11	2
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>4,545</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>3,382</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>2,896</b>	<b>436</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	6	1	5	-	83.3	3	1
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	26	2	20	1	80.8	15	1
Dangerous operation	127	11	81	11	72.4	66	4
Fail to stop or remain	38	3	13	4	44.7	7	1
Driving while prohibited	179	16	141	2	79.9	115	10
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL</b>	<b>4,921</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>3,642</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>3,102</b>	<b>453</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.



Table 3.4

## Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Continued

	Actual Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Persons Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Otherwise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female
<b>Saskatchewan</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	13	1	12	1	100.0	10	1
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	90	9	80	2	91.1	63	12
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	7,597	739	5,918	288	81.7	4,388	888
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	302	29	273	14	95.0	137	42
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	12	1	9	1	83.3	6	2
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>8,014</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>6,292</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>4,604</b>	<b>945</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	7	1	11	-	157.1	8	-
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	29	3	21	2	79.3	13	1
Dangerous operation	429	42	276	24	69.9	221	13
Fail to stop or remain	1,969	192	250	54	15.4	177	29
Driving while prohibited	1,008	98	936	11	93.9	625	83
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC<sup>6</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>11,456</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>7,786</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>5,648</b>	<b>1,071</b>
<b>Alberta</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	19	1	20	4	126.3	13	1
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	146	5	146	5	103.4	82	15
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	11,488	387	9,877	414	89.6	8,352	1,212
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	600	20	568	3	95.2	310	54
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	21	1	21	-	100.0	7	1
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>12,274</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>10,632</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>8,764</b>	<b>1,283</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	23	1	24	2	113.0	19	-
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	108	4	113	2	106.5	76	11
Dangerous operation	1,147	39	1,081	32	97.0	819	83
Fail to stop or remain	221	7	154	16	76.9	92	17
Driving while prohibited	1,352	46	1,311	6	97.4	1,093	80
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL</b>	<b>15,125</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>13,315</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>10,863</b>	<b>1,474</b>
<b>British Columbia</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	18	--	18	-	100.0	13	2
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	104	3	104	3	102.9	84	16
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	9,043	225	6,915	1,826	96.7	5,884	945
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	716	18	696	12	98.9	182	44
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	19	--	20	-	105.3	6	2
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>9,900</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>7,753</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>6,169</b>	<b>1,009</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	27	1	20	4	88.9	15	3
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	50	1	51	2	106.0	33	8
Dangerous operation	593	15	490	59	92.6	274	24
Fail to stop or remain	1,829	45	445	289	40.1	282	66
Driving while prohibited	983	24	948	28	99.3	742	50
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL</b>	<b>13,382</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>9,707</b>	<b>2,223</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>7,515</b>	<b>1,160</b>
<b>Yukon</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	3	10	3	-	100.0	2	1
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	4	13	4	-	100.0	4	-
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	337	1,100	239	38	82.2	194	37
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	15	49	12	-	80.0	8	3
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	1	3	1	-	100.0	1	-
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>41</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dangerous operation	10	33	5	3	80.0	3	-
Fail to stop or remain	14	46	1	2	21.4	1	-
Driving while prohibited	22	72	23	1	109.1	16	-
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>41</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.4

## Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1999 – Concluded

	Actual Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Offences Cleared			Persons Charged <sup>4</sup>	
			By Charge	Otherwise	Clearance Rate <sup>3</sup>	Male	Female
<b>Northwest Territories</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	4	10	2	1	75.0	2	-
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	336	808	197	35	69.0	174	19
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	12	29	11	-	91.7	8	-
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>19</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	3	7	2	-	66.7	2	-
Dangerous operation	14	34	7	-	50.0	4	2
Fail to stop or remain	2	5	-	1	50.0	-	-
Driving while prohibited	26	62	22	2	92.3	20	-
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Nunavut</b>							
Impaired driving - causing death	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	5	18	2	-	40.0	1	1
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	92	340	60	8	73.9	48	11
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	1	4	1	-	100.0	-	-
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
<b>Impaired Driving<sup>1</sup> - TOTAL</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>13</b>
Dangerous operation - causing death	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	1	4	1	-	100.0	-	1
Dangerous operation	2	7	1	-	50.0	1	-
Fail to stop or remain	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Driving while prohibited	1	4	1	-	100.0	-	-
<b>CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>14</b>

**Source:** Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

<sup>1</sup> Includes motor vehicles, boats, vessels or aircraft.

<sup>2</sup> Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population. The population estimates come from the Annual Demographic Statistics, 1999 report, produced by Demography Division, Statistics Canada. Population as of July 1st: updated postcensal estimates for 1999.

<sup>3</sup> "Clearance rate" is the number of incidents cleared by charge and cleared otherwise in the reporting period, divided by the actual number of incidents in the reporting period. Since a criminal incident may be solved several months or years after it was first reported to the UCR Survey, it is possible for the number of incidents cleared to be greater than the total number of actual incidents. In these cases, the clearance rate will be greater than 100%.

<sup>4</sup> The "persons charged" category includes the number of people charged or recommended for charges by police according to the most serious offence. Please refer to section 6.28 of this report for more detail. Please note that all persons charged with traffic offences are grouped under "adults charged" as information on age for this offence is not available.

<sup>5</sup> In 1999, St. John's Royal Newfoundland Constabulary were unable to provide accurate counts for crime and traffic data due to a change in systems. As such, the data from 1998 were copied into 1999. Therefore, comparisons should not be made with previous years.

<sup>6</sup> Prior to 1999, a number of RCMP detachments in Saskatchewan were double counting the number of actual offences of impaired driving. This overcounting was corrected in 1999, therefore, comparisons with previous years should be made with caution. It is recommended that the analysis of impaired driving be based on persons charged data rather than actual offences.

**Table 3.5**  
**Census Population Estimates (in thousands), Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1989 to 1999**

		Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Y.T.	N.W.T.	Nunavut	Canada
<b>1989</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>576.4</b>	<b>130.1</b>	<b>903.9</b>	<b>735.2</b>	<b>6,929.5</b>	<b>10,109.8</b>	<b>1,103.5</b>	<b>1,019.3</b>	<b>2,495.8</b>	<b>3,198.5</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>57.0</b>	...	<b>27,286.2</b>
	Adult (18+)	407.3	94.4	676.7	542.8	5,282.9	7,666.8	813.4	729.0	1,804.0	2,433.0	19.4	35.9	...	20,505.3
	Youth (12-17)	65.8	12.2	79.9	70.6	551.7	810.6	96.5	92.4	210.4	245.8	2.2	6.0	...	2,244.0
<b>1990</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>578.1</b>	<b>130.5</b>	<b>909.7</b>	<b>740.1</b>	<b>7,004.4</b>	<b>10,299.6</b>	<b>1,105.6</b>	<b>1,007.1</b>	<b>2,547.6</b>	<b>3,291.4</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>58.9</b>	...	<b>27,700.9</b>
	Adult (18+)	412.9	94.9	683.1	549.2	5,341.3	7,814.7	814.8	720.4	1,840.8	2,504.3	19.8	37.2	...	20,833.4
	Youth (12-17)	63.7	12.0	78.2	69.1	561.2	810.7	95.8	91.8	214.4	251.0	2.2	5.9	...	2,256.1
<b>1991</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>579.5</b>	<b>130.3</b>	<b>915.1</b>	<b>745.5</b>	<b>7,064.7</b>	<b>10,427.6</b>	<b>1,109.6</b>	<b>1,002.7</b>	<b>2,592.6</b>	<b>3,373.4</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>60.9</b>	...	<b>28,030.9</b>
	Adult (18+)	418.7	95.0	689.3	556.3	5,385.3	7,913.1	818.1	717.9	1,873.1	2,567.8	20.7	38.4	...	21,093.5
	Youth (12-17)	61.5	12.0	77.0	67.7	571.9	811.5	95.4	92.0	219.2	257.4	2.3	6.1	...	2,273.9
<b>1992</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>580.2</b>	<b>130.9</b>	<b>919.4</b>	<b>748.5</b>	<b>7,112.8</b>	<b>10,570.5</b>	<b>1,113.1</b>	<b>1,004.0</b>	<b>2,634.4</b>	<b>3,470.3</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>62.4</b>	...	<b>28,376.5</b>
	Adult (18+)	423.2	95.7	694.4	561.3	5,419.0	8,010.2	821.2	720.0	1,903.4	2,641.5	21.6	39.1	...	21,350.6
	Youth (12-17)	59.8	11.9	76.4	66.7	583.9	820.0	94.7	92.7	224.6	265.6	2.5	6.3	...	2,305.1
<b>1993</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>580.2</b>	<b>132.3</b>	<b>923.7</b>	<b>749.5</b>	<b>7,165.2</b>	<b>10,690.4</b>	<b>1,118.4</b>	<b>1,006.9</b>	<b>2,670.7</b>	<b>3,571.5</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>63.5</b>	...	<b>28,703.1</b>
	Adult (18+)	427.2	97.0	699.9	565.0	5,465.8	8,099.7	826.2	723.5	1,933.4	2,721.4	22.0	39.9	...	21,621.0
	Youth (12-17)	58.4	11.9	75.7	65.4	590.1	827.5	94.3	93.9	229.9	274.8	2.5	6.5	...	2,330.9
<b>1994</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>574.8</b>	<b>133.7</b>	<b>926.3</b>	<b>750.9</b>	<b>7,207.3</b>	<b>10,827.5</b>	<b>1,123.9</b>	<b>1,009.7</b>	<b>2,704.9</b>	<b>3,681.8</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>65.2</b>	...	<b>29,036.0</b>
	Adult (18+)	427.0	98.3	704.1	568.8	5,508.3	8,204.2	831.0	726.9	1,964.8	2,810.1	21.6	41.0	...	21,906.2
	Youth (12-17)	56.6	12.0	75.0	64.4	592.3	839.3	94.4	95.1	234.7	286.3	2.5	6.7	...	2,359.1
<b>1995</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>568.0</b>	<b>134.8</b>	<b>927.7</b>	<b>751.8</b>	<b>7,241.4</b>	<b>10,964.9</b>	<b>1,129.8</b>	<b>1,014.2</b>	<b>2,739.9</b>	<b>3,784.0</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>66.6</b>	...	<b>29,353.9</b>
	Adult (18+)	425.3	99.5	706.8	572.1	5,549.8	8,310.4	835.7	732.6	1,997.1	2,894.8	22.2	42.0	...	22,188.2
	Youth (12-17)	55.0	12.0	75.1	63.6	588.2	854.8	95.1	95.9	240.4	296.5	2.7	6.8	...	2,386.3
<b>1996</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>560.6</b>	<b>136.2</b>	<b>931.2</b>	<b>753.0</b>	<b>7,274.0</b>	<b>11,100.9</b>	<b>1,134.3</b>	<b>1,019.5</b>	<b>2,780.6</b>	<b>3,882.0</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>67.6</b>	...	<b>29,671.9</b>
	Adult (18+)	423.3	100.8	711.1	575.6	5,588.7	8,410.7	840.0	738.7	2,034.4	2,977.2	23.1	42.7	...	22,466.3
	Youth (12-17)	53.4	12.1	75.5	63.3	583.5	872.4	96.0	96.7	246.8	308.0	2.9	7.0	...	2,417.6
<b>1997</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>554.1</b>	<b>136.9</b>	<b>934.5</b>	<b>754.2</b>	<b>7,302.6</b>	<b>11,249.5</b>	<b>1,136.6</b>	<b>1,022.0</b>	<b>2,837.2</b>	<b>3,959.7</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>67.7</b>	...	<b>29,987.2</b>
	Adult (18+)	422.2	101.9	716.4	579.4	5,634.4	8,540.4	843.5	743.8	2,084.6	3,045.3	23.4	42.8	...	22,778.1
	Youth (12-17)	51.8	12.2	75.8	62.8	574.9	889.9	96.7	96.6	253.6	315.2	3.0	7.0	...	2,439.6
<b>1998</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>545.4</b>	<b>137.0</b>	<b>936.1</b>	<b>753.5</b>	<b>7,323.0</b>	<b>11,384.4</b>	<b>1,138.0</b>	<b>1,025.2</b>	<b>2,906.9</b>	<b>3,998.3</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>67.5</b>	...	<b>30,246.9</b>
	Adult (18+)	419.0	102.6	720.8	581.9	5,679.8	8,665.0	846.7	749.2	2,146.2	3,086.3	23.0	42.7	...	23,063.2
	Youth (12-17)	50.0	12.3	75.8	61.8	562.6	904.1	97.4	96.8	260.3	318.1	3.0	7.0	...	2,449.2
<b>1999</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>541.0</b>	<b>138.0</b>	<b>939.8</b>	<b>755.0</b>	<b>7,345.4</b>	<b>11,513.8</b>	<b>1,143.5</b>	<b>1,027.8</b>	<b>2,964.7</b>	<b>4,023.1</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>30,491.3</b>
	Adult (18+)	419.0	103.9	727.1	586.0	5,727.2	8,789.4	853.1	754.0	2,200.3	3,118.9	22.4	28.3	15.3	23,345.0
	Youth (12-17)	48.2	12.4	76.1	61.1	549.6	914.7	98.2	96.5	264.3	318.5	2.9	4.0	3.2	2,449.6

**Source:** Report entitled *Annual Demographic Statistics, 1999*, Demography Division, Statistics Canada. Populations as of July 1st: revised intercensal estimates from 1989 to 1990, final intercensal estimates for 1991 to 1995, final postcensal estimate for 1996, updated postcensal estimates from 1997 to 1999.  
 ... figures not appropriate or applicable

## Chapter 4

### **Incident-based (UCR2) Crime Statistics, 1999 – Sample (46% coverage)**

The following tables describe characteristics of the criminal incident, accused persons and victims, based on data collected from 164 police departments in seven provinces through the Incident-based UCR Survey. These data represent 46% of the national volume of crime in Canada. The reader is cautioned that these data are not representative of Canada, nor any particular region in Canada.

**Table 4.1**  
**Police Forces Reporting to the Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey, 1999**

Location	Incident-based UCR Commencement	Location	Incident-based UCR Commencement
<b>Newfoundland</b>		<b>Ontario</b>	
St. John's	January 1999	Brantford	January 1996
<b>New Brunswick</b>		Fergus	January 1996
B.N.P.P.	January 1993	Guelph	January 1996
Caraquet	March 1994	Kingston	July 1990
Edmundston	January 1993	London	January 1995
Fredericton	September 1988	Niagara Regional	January 1988
Miramichi	January 1995	Peel Regional	September 1994
Rothsay	January 1995	Stratford	January 1995
Sackville	January 1993	Toronto	January 1992
Shédiac	June 1992	Waterloo, Ont.	January 1995
St. Stephen-Miltown	May 1990	Windsor, Ont.	January 1992
Woodstock	January 1996	York Regional	January 1992
<b>Quebec</b>		<b>Saskatchewan</b>	
Sûreté du Québec	January 1989	Moose Jaw	January 1997
Gatineau	January 1996	Prince Albert	January 1993
Laval	January 1990	Regina	January 1990
Longueuil	March 1993	Saskatoon	January 1992
Montréal	January 1992	<b>Alberta</b>	
Québec City	January 1994	Calgary	December 1994
Sherbrooke	March 1992	Edmonton	January 1995
Almost all other Quebec municipal police services also report to the UCR2 Survey	Various	Hobbema	January 1998
		<b>B.C.</b>	
		Vancouver	January 1992

*Note: Full year data may not be available for each force listed.*

Table 4.2

## Total Criminal Incidents (Actual), Victims and Accused Records, All UCR2 Respondents, 1999

	Incidents	Victims	Accused <sup>7</sup>
Homicide <sup>1</sup>	267	277	204
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	41	51	38
Attempt/Conspire Murder	412	486	368
<b>Sexual Assault-Total</b>	<b>8,754</b>	<b>9,449</b>	<b>4,676</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	88	95	58
Sexual Assault with Weapon	201	204	106
Sexual Assault	8,465	9,150	4,512
<b>Non-Sexual Assault -Total</b>	<b>88,016</b>	<b>98,195</b>	<b>70,413</b>
Aggravated Assault	1,233	1,328	1,071
Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm	18,053	19,926	14,999
Assault	64,472	71,053	49,978
Discharge Firearm with Intent	73	79	48
Assault Peace Officer	3,021	4,076	3,206
Other Assaults <sup>2</sup>	1,164	1,733	1,111
<b>Assault -Total</b>	<b>96,770</b>	<b>107,644</b>	<b>75,089</b>
Other Sexual Offences <sup>3</sup>	1,216	1,445	709
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,351	1,608	1,298
Abduction	228	289	100
Robbery	20,144	18,064	8,447
Extortion	620	568	525
Criminal Harassment	5,870	6,323	4,167
Other <sup>4</sup>	23,010	26,909	16,197
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>149,929</b>	<b>163,664</b>	<b>107,142</b>
Arson	6,470	...	1,348
Break & Enter	173,432	...	29,498
Motor Vehicle Theft	93,573	...	10,838
Theft over \$5,000	14,137	...	2,050
Theft \$5,000 and Under	351,602	...	69,464
Have Stolen Goods	13,583	...	16,547
Fraud	44,584	...	25,710
Mischief	124,033	...	19,492
<b>Total Violations Against Property</b>	<b>821,414</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>174,947</b>
Prostitution	3,812	...	4,533
Disturb the Peace	2,488	...	2,008
Public Morals	3,189	...	1,256
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	4,264	...	4,062
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	11,489	...	2,865
Offences against the Administration of Law <sup>5</sup>	66,601	...	62,848
Other <sup>6</sup>	20,286	...	6,961
<b>Other Criminal Code Violations - Total</b>	<b>112,129</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>84,533</b>
<b>Total Criminal Code (excluding traffic)</b>	<b>1,083,472</b>	<b>163,664</b>	<b>366,622</b>
Impaired Operation	33,482	783	32,652
Other CC Traffic Violations	19,840	1,369	6,543
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>53,322</b>	<b>2,152</b>	<b>39,195</b>
<b>Total Criminal Code (including traffic)</b>	<b>1,136,794</b>	<b>165,816</b>	<b>405,817</b>
Drug Violations - Total	29,079	...	31,261
Other Federal Statutes - Total	3,963	...	3,829
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL STATUTES</b>	<b>1,169,836</b>	<b>165,816</b>	<b>440,907</b>

**Source:** Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

**Note:** Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

<sup>1</sup> Homicide characteristics reported to the UCR may not match those on the Homicide base. For detailed analysis of homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

<sup>2</sup> Other assault includes unlawfully causing bodily harm, criminal negligence causing bodily harm, trap to cause harm, interfering with transportation, etc.

<sup>3</sup> Other sexual offences includes sexual interference, sexual touching, sexual exploitation, incest, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Other violations against the person include treason, abandon child, accessory to murder after the fact, counsel to commit suicide, conceal body of child, and uttering threats.

<sup>5</sup> Offences against the administration of law and justice include offences such as escape custody, prison breach, fail to comply or appear, fail to attend court, breach of probation, obstruct justice, etc.

<sup>6</sup> Other Criminal Code offences include counterfeiting, trespass at night, offences vs. public order, gaming and betting, invasion of privacy, offences vs. person and reputation, offences vs. rights of property, willful and forbidden acts vs. property, fraudulent transactions re. contracts/trade, offences vs. currency, attempts, conspiracies, accessories, and production/distribution of child pornography. Victims may be present where the offence is uttering threats.

<sup>7</sup> Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

**Table 4.3**  
**Violent Incidents by Type of Weapon Present\*, 1999**

	Total	Weapon Present*					Threat	Physical Force	No Weapon Used <sup>3</sup>
		Firearm	Knife	Blunt Instrument	Other Weapon <sup>2</sup>	Total			
		percentage							
Homicide <sup>1</sup>	267	33.3	26.2	7.9	18.7	86.1	0.4	13.5	-
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	41	2.4	-	-	95.1	97.6	-	2.4	-
Attempt/Conspire Murder	412	31.1	31.8	5.8	18.9	87.6	-	8.7	3.6
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>8,754</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>73.7</b>	-
Aggravated Sexual Assault	88	2.3	1.1	5.7	12.5	21.6	-	78.4	-
Sexual Assault with Weapon	201	10.4	43.8	6.0	14.4	74.6	1.0	24.4	-
Sexual Assault	8,465	0.2	0.7	0.2	22.7	23.9	1.3	74.8	-
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>88,016</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Aggravated Assault	1,233	4.9	27.4	13.3	18.0	63.6	-	36.4	-
Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm	18,053	3.4	18.7	23.6	24.1	69.7	0.6	29.7	-
Assault	64,472	0.2	0.6	2.3	15.8	19.0	1.8	79.3	-
Discharge Firearm with Intent	73	98.6	-	-	1.4	100.0	-	-	-
Assault Peace Officer	3,021	0.3	1.0	1.4	11.4	14.0	1.2	84.7	-
Other Assaults	1,164	0.6	0.5	2.6	27.0	30.7	3.0	66.2	0.1
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>96,770</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Other Sexual Offences	1,216	-	-	0.1	16.7	16.8	2.3	66.3	14.6
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,351	16.2	12.4	4.8	12.7	46.1	3.4	50.5	-
Abduction	228	0.4	0.4	-	36.4	37.3	1.8	39.5	21.5
Robbery	20,144	20.1	19.2	4.5	20.1	63.9	5.3	30.8	0.0
Extortion	620	3.9	3.1	2.1	18.1	27.1	48.2	22.3	2.4
Criminal Harassment	5,870	0.2	0.4	0.4	29.4	30.2	45.0	10.3	14.4
Other	23,010	1.0	1.8	0.7	12.0	15.5	72.8	8.7	3.0
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>149,929</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>

*Source:* Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

*Note:* Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

\* Where there is more than one weapon present in an incident, the most serious weapon is captured.

<sup>1</sup> Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis of homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.

<sup>2</sup> Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.

<sup>3</sup> No weapon, threat or physical force.

**Table 4.4**  
**Violent Incidents Involving Firearms by Type of Firearm Present\*, 1999**

	Total	Handgun	Fully Automatic	Sawed-off Rifle	Rifle/Shotgun	Other Firearm <sup>2</sup>
Homicide <sup>1</sup>	89	60.7	3.4	5.6	24.7	5.6
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	1	--	--	--	--	--
Attempt/Conspire Murder	128	73.4	7.0	7.0	11.7	0.8
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>13.6</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	2	--	--	--	--	--
Sexual Assault with Weapon	21	76.2	4.8	4.8	9.5	4.8
Sexual Assault	21	47.6	19.0	-	9.5	23.8
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>27.8</b>
Aggravated Assault	60	68.3	5.0	6.7	15.0	5.0
Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm	610	49.0	3.1	4.3	11.8	31.8
Assault	114	32.5	19.3	4.4	24.6	19.3
Discharge Firearm with Intent	72	30.6	2.8	2.8	34.7	29.2
Assault Peace Officer	9	--	--	--	--	--
Other Assaults	7	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>27.1</b>
Other Sexual Offences	0	--	--	--	--	--
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	219	75.8	2.3	11.0	6.8	4.1
Abduction	1	--	--	--	--	--
Robbery	4,059	83.4	1.8	6.3	4.7	3.8
Extortion	24	83.3	4.2	-	-	12.5
Criminal Harassment	10	50.0	20.0	-	30.0	-
Other	236	44.1	8.1	7.2	30.5	10.2
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>5,683</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>

*Source:* Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

*Note:* Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

\* Where there is more than one weapon present in an incident, the most serious weapon is captured.

<sup>1</sup> Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.

<sup>2</sup> Other firearms include all firearm-like weapons (e.g. starter pistols, flare gun, pellet gun) as well as unknown types of firearms.

**Table 4.5**  
**Total Victims of Violent Incidents by Weapon Used and Level of Injury, 1999**

	Total		Weapon Used					Physical Force	No Weapon Used
			Firearm	Knife	Blunt Instrument	Other Weapon <sup>2</sup>	Total		
			percentage						
No Injury	89,201	54.5	58.2	44.3	15.8	38.1	37.3	29.7	92.8
Minor	56,967	34.8	20.1	31.7	56.1	40.0	39.9	60.2	4.2
Major	6,140	3.8	9.8	18.1	22.9	4.8	8.9	3.8	0.1
Death	328	0.2	4.0	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.1	-
Unknown Injury <sup>1</sup>	11,028	6.7	7.8	4.5	4.7	16.7	13.3	6.1	2.9
<b>Total Victims</b>	<b>163,664</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Source:** Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

**Note:** Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

<sup>1</sup> Unknown is scored where level of physical injury could not be determined even though weapon/physical force was used.

<sup>2</sup> Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.

**Table 4.6**  
**Total Robbery Incidents by Target Place and Type of Weapon Present<sup>1</sup>, 1999**

Target	Total Robberies*	Weapon					Threat	Physical Force
		Firearm	Knife	Blunt Instrument	Other Weapon <sup>5</sup>	Total Weapons		
		percentage						
Person	15,872	18.4	18.9	4.7	17.6	59.6	3.3	37.0
Residence	666	20.7	18.5	6.5	19.2	64.9	5.0	30.2
Armoured Vehicle	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bank/Financial Institution	1,313	41.1	2.9	3.6	26.0	73.6	14.3	12.0
Convenience Store	1,842	30.6	32.1	5.1	17.6	85.5	2.3	12.3
Gas Station	1,039	31.2	29.0	5.2	18.9	84.2	4.3	11.5
Other Commercial <sup>2</sup>	4,028	33.7	23.4	3.6	21.7	82.5	5.0	12.6
Other <sup>3</sup>	6,000	11.2	14.9	5.2	28.0	59.3	5.3	35.4
Unknown <sup>4</sup>	61	13.1	19.7	3.3	26.2	62.3	18.0	19.7

**Source:** Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

**Note:** Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

\* The total reported is greater when added than total robbery incidents since a target may be both a person and a place simultaneously.

<sup>1</sup> "Weapon present" captures the most serious weapon present during the commission of a criminal incident.

<sup>2</sup> Other Commercial includes establishments such as stores, restaurants.

<sup>3</sup> Other category includes non-commercial enterprises, transport and storage facilities, car dealerships, motor vehicles.

<sup>4</sup> Unknown is scored when the actual place where the robbery occurred cannot be determined.

<sup>5</sup> Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.



**Table 4.7**  
**Location of Selected Criminal Violations, 1999**

	Total	Residence	Hotel Motel	Com-mercial <sup>1</sup>	Parking Lot	School	Public Insti-tution <sup>2</sup>	Public Trans-port <sup>3</sup>	Street, Road, Highway	Open Area <sup>4</sup>	Unknown
	percentage										
<b>Violation Against the Person</b>											
Homicide <sup>5</sup>	267	48.3	0.7	12.7	7.1	0.7	1.1	0.4	15.7	4.9	8.2
Sexual Assault (1,2,3)	8,754	60.0	2.5	8.5	2.0	3.8	2.9	1.5	7.9	5.0	6.0
Assault (1,2,3)	83,758	47.6	1.3	15.5	4.4	5.4	3.4	1.1	13.8	2.8	4.7
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,351	57.4	2.0	12.1	4.5	1.2	1.6	0.4	11.5	2.1	7.3
Abduction	228	60.1	0.4	4.4	1.3	4.4	3.1	1.3	17.1	3.1	4.8
Robbery	20,144	5.3	0.8	41.8	5.4	2.0	0.8	2.1	24.5	3.8	13.5
Criminal Harassment	5,870	69.3	0.7	10.6	1.4	2.4	2.6	0.3	7.5	0.6	4.5
<b>Violation Against Property</b>											
Arson	6,470	31.4	0.8	19.5	10.4	5.7	2.8	0.3	12.0	12.6	4.3
Break & Enter	173,432	64.7	0.8	17.4	0.0	1.5	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	13.4
Motor Vehicle Theft	93,573	18.0	0.5	9.4	43.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	15.5	0.5	11.9
Theft over \$5,000	14,137	22.1	1.5	28.4	25.7	1.6	1.9	0.7	8.9	2.4	6.9
Theft \$5,000 and Under	351,602	21.7	0.9	28.7	21.5	2.6	2.4	0.5	12.0	1.8	7.8
Mischief	124,033	27.6	0.6	13.2	27.7	3.3	2.5	0.6	15.5	1.9	7.1

**Source:** Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

**Note:** Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

<sup>1</sup> Commercial includes bars, restaurants, office buildings, hallways, open areas of apts. and hotels.

<sup>2</sup> Public institutions include government buildings, hospitals, churches, correctional facilities, halfway houses, etc.

<sup>3</sup> Public transportation also includes structures and properties which facilitate access to public transportation e.g., depots, stations.

<sup>4</sup> Open areas include areas of public access e.g. parks, playgrounds, lakes, rivers, etc.

<sup>5</sup> Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.

**Table 4.8**  
**Selected Violations Against Property by Item Stolen\*, 1999**

	Total	Motor Vehicle	Other Vehicle <sup>2</sup>	Fire-arms	Furniture, Silver-ware, China, Art	Jewel-ery	TV, Stereo, VCR	Equip-ment <sup>3</sup>	Alcohol, Ciga-rettes, Food	Clothing, Furs, Personal Acces-sories	Cash, Credit Cards, Securities	Other <sup>4</sup>	Unknown
	percentage												
Robbery	20,144	1.2	1.7	0.1	0.1	3.6	2.7	0.5	3.2	9.3	50.7	4.8	22.2
Break and Enter	173,432	0.1	3.7	0.5	1.2	7.9	17.4	7.7	2.7	3.1	9.4	16.0	30.2
Theft <sup>1</sup>	459,312	20.6	7.4	0.1	0.9	1.3	10.2	3.2	3.7	11.1	7.5	25.4	8.7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>652,888</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>14.8</b>

**Source:** Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

**Note:** Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

\* Most valuable item stolen.

<sup>1</sup> Theft includes theft over \$5,000, theft \$5,000 and under, and theft of motor vehicle.

<sup>2</sup> Other vehicles include tractor-trailors, construction/farm equipment, boats, planes and bicycles.

<sup>3</sup> Equipment includes photographic, office and scientific equipment (e.g., microscope, telescope).

<sup>4</sup> Other types of property include machinery, sporting goods, vehicle accessories, musical instruments.

**Table 4.9**  
**Total Violations Against the Person by Level of Injury, 1999**

	Total	Level of Injury				
		No Injury	Minor	Major	Death	Unknown Injury <sup>2</sup>
		percentage				
Homicide <sup>1</sup>	277	-	-	-	100.0	-
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	51	-	-	-	100.0	-
Attempt/Conspire Murder	486	18.5	15.0	62.6	-	3.9
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>9,449</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.1</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	95	5.3	49.5	24.2	-	21.1
Sexual Assault with Weapon	204	32.8	43.6	13.2	-	10.3
Sexual Assault	9,150	71.7	13.1	-	-	15.2
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>98,195</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.9</b>
Aggravated Assault	1,328	2.0	23.6	72.8	-	1.6
Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm	19,926	24.3	52.3	19.2	-	4.2
Assault	71,053	39.7	52.9	-	-	7.4
Discharge Firearm with Intent	79	64.6	25.3	3.8	-	6.3
Assault Peace Officer	4,076	67.0	24.4	1.0	-	7.6
Other Assaults	1,733	36.6	35.9	5.3	-	22.2
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>107,644</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.7</b>
Other Sexual Offences	1,445	83.2	4.8	-	-	12.0
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,608	54.1	33.2	5.2	-	7.5
Abduction	289	86.9	0.7	0.3	-	12.1
Robbery	18,064	63.8	25.2	4.2	-	6.7
Extortion	568	84.3	9.3	1.1	-	5.3
Criminal Harassment	6,323	98.2	0.4	-	-	1.4
Other	26,909	94.5	1.4	0.0	-	4.1
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>163,664</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>6.7</b>

*Source:* Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

*Note:* Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

<sup>1</sup> Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.

<sup>2</sup> Unknown is scored where level of physical injury could not be determined even though weapon/physical force was used.

**Table 4.10**  
**Total Violations Against the Person, by Relationship of Accused to Victim<sup>1</sup>, and by Sex\*, 1999**

	Total	Family				Acquaintance				Stranger	Unknown <sup>6</sup>
		Spouse/ Ex-spouse	Parent	Other Family <sup>4</sup>	Total Family	Friend <sup>5</sup>	Business	Acquaintance	Total		
		percentage									
<b>FEMALE VICTIMS</b>											
Homicide <sup>2</sup>	85	21.2	10.6	8.2	40.0	17.6	-	7.1	24.7	7.1	28.2
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	23	4.3	-	-	4.3	4.3	-	17.4	21.7	73.9	-
Attempt/Conspire Murder	129	39.5	1.6	4.7	45.7	10.9	-	24.0	34.9	14.7	4.7
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>8,116</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	87	11.5	11.5	9.2	32.2	11.5	-	27.6	39.1	16.1	12.6
Sexual Assault with Weapon	191	14.1	1.6	1.6	17.3	8.9	2.6	19.4	30.9	44.5	7.3
Sexual Assault	7,838	4.5	7.9	11.5	23.8	8.9	6.9	32.5	48.3	22.8	5.1
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>45,090</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>
Aggravated Assault	310	32.9	5.5	7.1	45.5	15.5	1.6	12.9	30.0	16.5	8.1
Assault with Weapon/CBH <sup>3</sup>	6,875	36.6	5.3	8.8	50.7	11.5	3.7	17.0	32.2	13.1	3.9
Assault	36,928	40.3	4.1	8.3	52.8	11.3	4.9	17.5	33.8	10.3	3.2
Discharge Firearm with Intent	20	20.0	-	15.0	35.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	35.0	15.0
Assault Peace Officer	534	0.9	0.4	0.2	1.5	-	12.0	4.1	16.1	75.1	7.3
Other Assaults	423	20.3	2.6	5.0	27.9	5.2	6.4	15.6	27.2	40.4	4.5
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>53,206</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>
Other Sexual Offences	1,079	0.7	12.5	16.7	29.9	4.4	3.3	32.3	40.0	22.2	7.8
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,031	30.9	2.3	3.7	37.0	15.0	3.2	13.1	31.3	26.0	5.7
Abduction	173	-	57.8	1.7	59.5	2.3	0.6	4.6	7.5	22.5	10.4
Robbery	7,001	0.9	0.0	0.4	1.3	0.8	1.2	3.7	5.7	83.1	9.9
Extortion	160	9.4	3.1	8.1	20.6	8.1	6.3	31.3	45.6	24.4	9.4
Criminal Harassment	4,905	34.6	1.1	2.4	38.1	16.0	4.9	25.2	46.1	10.7	5.1
Other	13,078	25.6	2.5	7.4	35.5	7.8	8.6	27.9	44.3	14.2	6.0
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>80,870</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 4.10

Total Violations Against the Person, by Relationship of Accused to Victim<sup>1</sup>, and by Sex\*, 1999 – Concluded

	Total	Family				Acquaintance				Stranger	Unknown <sup>6</sup>
		Spouse/ Ex-spouse	Parent	Other Family <sup>4</sup>	Total Family	Friend <sup>5</sup>	Business	Acquaintance	Total		
						percentage					
<b>MALE VICTIMS</b>											
Homicide <sup>2</sup>	189	1.6	3.7	5.3	10.6	5.3	1.1	24.3	30.7	18.0	40.7
Criminal Negligence/Other											
Violations Causing Death	28	-	-	3.6	3.6	3.6	-	35.7	39.3	53.6	3.6
Attempt/Conspire Murder	353	3.4	1.1	2.5	7.1	2.3	4.2	29.5	36.0	37.7	19.3
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>1,328</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sexual Assault with Weapon	13	7.7	-	-	7.7	-	7.7	53.8	61.5	30.8	-
Sexual Assault	1,307	0.6	9.8	16.1	26.5	8.2	9.9	37.3	55.3	13.2	5.0
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>52,906</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>6.8</b>
Aggravated Assault	1,013	4.3	1.3	3.3	8.9	5.1	3.8	27.5	36.5	40.0	14.6
Assault with Weapon/CBH <sup>3</sup>	13,018	5.2	2.8	4.8	12.9	4.3	6.2	29.1	39.7	39.8	7.6
Assault	34,041	6.3	3.8	5.7	15.8	3.8	10.8	31.4	46.0	32.1	6.1
Discharge Firearm with Intent	59	1.7	-	5.1	6.8	5.1	1.7	23.7	30.5	37.3	25.4
Assault Peace Officer	3,486	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.4	9.6	4.7	14.7	76.4	8.6
Other Assaults	1,289	1.2	0.7	0.9	2.7	0.8	8.1	17.1	26.0	65.8	5.5
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>54,234</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>6.8</b>
Other Sexual Offences	365	-	10.7	17.0	27.7	7.1	4.4	38.6	50.1	17.3	4.9
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	576	1.0	5.2	1.6	7.8	2.6	3.0	24.7	30.2	53.0	9.0
Abduction	115	-	77.4	2.6	80.0	-	-	3.5	3.5	8.7	7.8
Robbery	11,042	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.8	9.0	11.6	81.2	6.9
Extortion	408	1.7	-	1.2	2.9	4.4	14.2	44.6	63.2	28.2	5.6
Criminal Harassment	1,414	13.6	1.4	5.2	20.2	8.8	11.4	41.5	61.7	12.2	5.9
Other	13,767	3.4	2.2	5.8	11.3	2.4	15.5	38.6	56.6	25.4	6.8
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>82,491</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>
<b>TOTAL VICTIMS</b>											
Homicide <sup>2</sup>	277	7.6	5.8	6.1	19.5	9.0	0.7	18.8	28.5	14.4	37.5
Criminal Negligence/Other											
Violations Causing Death	51	2.0	-	2.0	3.9	3.9	-	27.5	31.4	62.7	2.0
Attempt/Conspire Murder	486	13.0	1.2	3.1	17.3	4.5	3.3	27.8	35.6	31.5	15.6
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>9,449</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	95	11.6	11.6	8.4	31.6	11.6	-	28.4	40.0	16.8	11.6
Sexual Assault with Weapon	204	13.7	1.5	1.5	16.7	8.3	2.9	21.6	32.8	43.6	6.9
Sexual Assault	9,150	3.9	8.2	12.1	24.2	8.8	7.3	33.2	49.3	21.5	5.0
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>98,195</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Aggravated Assault	1,328	11.0	2.3	4.1	17.4	7.6	3.3	24.1	35.0	34.4	13.2
Assault with Weapon/CBH <sup>3</sup>	19,926	16.0	3.7	6.2	25.9	6.8	5.4	24.9	37.1	30.6	6.4
Assault	71,053	24.0	4.0	7.1	35.0	7.7	7.7	24.2	39.6	20.8	4.6
Discharge Firearm with Intent	79	6.3	-	7.6	13.9	5.1	2.5	19.0	26.6	36.7	22.8
Assault Peace Officer	4,076	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.3	10.3	4.6	15.3	75.9	8.3
Other Assaults	1,733	5.8	1.2	1.8	8.8	1.8	7.8	16.6	26.2	59.8	5.2
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>107,644</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Other Sexual Offences	1,445	0.6	12.0	16.7	29.3	5.1	3.6	33.9	42.6	21.0	7.1
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,608	20.2	3.4	2.9	26.5	10.6	3.1	17.2	30.9	35.7	6.9
Abduction	289	-	65.7	2.1	67.8	1.4	0.3	4.2	5.9	17.0	9.3
Robbery	18,064	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.7	1.6	6.9	9.3	81.9	8.1
Extortion	568	3.9	0.9	3.2	7.9	5.5	12.0	40.8	58.3	27.1	6.7
Criminal Harassment	6,323	29.9	1.2	3.0	34.1	14.4	6.4	28.8	49.6	11.0	5.3
Other	26,909	14.2	2.3	6.6	23.1	5.1	12.1	33.3	50.5	20.0	6.4
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>163,664</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>5.9</b>

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

\* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

<sup>1</sup> Relationship establishes the identity of the accused (spouse, friend) relative to a victim at the time the incident occurred. Spouse and ex-spouse denote marriage or common-law.

<sup>2</sup> Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

<sup>3</sup> CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

<sup>4</sup> Other Family includes child, sibling, grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, and all others related to the victim either by blood or marriage.

<sup>5</sup> Friend includes long-term and/or close relationship with the victim (includes intimates, ex-friends, ex-intimates).

<sup>6</sup> Unknown is coded when the identity of the accused is not known or the relationship cannot be established.

Table 4.11

Total Victims of Violent Incidents by Relationship of Accused to Victim<sup>1</sup> and Type of Weapon Used, 1999

	Total	Family				Acquaintance				Stranger	Unknown <sup>5</sup>
		Spouse/ Ex-spouse	Parent	Other Family <sup>3</sup>	Total Family	Friend <sup>4</sup>	Business	Acquaint- ance	Total		
percentage											
<b>No Weapon Used</b>	<b>59,398</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>30.7</b>
Firearm	2,334	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.7	2.8	4.3
Knife	4,773	2.0	1.3	2.6	2.0	2.8	1.7	2.4	2.3	4.1	4.9
Blunt instrument	4,993	1.7	4.2	2.7	2.3	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.8
Other weapon <sup>2</sup>	20,733	10.7	16.7	13.3	12.1	17.3	16.9	11.5	13.5	11.8	14.1
Unknown weapon	7,986	5.0	4.2	3.6	4.6	3.7	5.1	4.6	4.5	5.0	7.7
Physical force	63,447	49.2	44.6	40.8	46.7	43.7	28.1	39.2	37.8	34.1	34.5
<b>Total Weapons Used</b>	<b>104,266</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>69.3</b>
<b>TOTAL VICTIMS</b>	<b>163,664</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

<sup>1</sup> Relationship establishes the identity of the accused (spouse, friend) relative to a victim at the time the incident occurred. Spouse and ex-spouse denote marriage or common-law.

<sup>2</sup> Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.

<sup>3</sup> Other family includes child, sibling, grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, and all others related to the victim either by blood or marriage.

<sup>4</sup> Friend includes long-term and/or close relationship with the victims (includes intimates), also includes ex-friends and ex-intimates.

<sup>5</sup> Unknown is coded when the identity of the accused is not known or the relationship cannot be established.

Table 4.12

## Total Violations Against the Person, by Age and Sex\*, 1999

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un- known	
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage															
<b>FEMALE VICTIMS</b>															
Homicide <sup>1</sup>	85	9.4	1.2	4.7	5.9	2.4	10.6	7.1	8.2	7.1	21.2	10.6	15.3	82.4	2.4
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	23	13.0	-	4.3	4.3	4.3	8.7	13.0	4.3	17.4	17.4	4.3	13.0	82.6	-
Attempt/Conspire Murder	129	2.3	0.8	5.4	6.2	6.2	10.9	8.5	24.0	11.6	19.4	5.4	5.4	91.5	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>8,116</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	87	16.1	9.2	12.6	21.8	6.9	11.5	12.6	13.8	10.3	3.4	1.1	2.3	62.1	-
Sexual Assault with Weapon	191	3.1	10.5	12.0	22.5	10.5	14.7	16.2	11.0	8.9	9.9	2.1	0.5	73.8	0.5
Sexual Assault	7,838	21.1	16.7	15.3	32.0	7.6	12.0	7.7	6.1	4.8	5.4	1.6	0.9	46.1	0.8
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>45,090</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Aggravated Assault	310	6.1	1.9	7.7	9.7	6.8	16.8	14.5	16.5	11.9	11.0	3.9	1.6	82.9	1.3
Assault with Weapon/CBH <sup>2</sup>	6,875	4.2	5.2	7.8	13.0	6.1	15.1	12.5	13.1	12.6	14.4	4.7	2.5	81.0	1.7
Assault	36,928	3.2	5.1	7.4	12.5	6.0	15.0	13.4	13.4	13.0	14.6	4.7	2.4	82.5	1.8
Discharge Firearm with Intent	20	-	-	15.0	15.0	-	15.0	10.0	10.0	15.0	25.0	5.0	5.0	85.0	-
Assault Peace Officer	534	-	-	-	-	0.2	13.7	22.8	12.0	7.9	2.6	1.3	-	60.5	39.5
Other Assaults	423	5.7	3.5	4.7	8.3	4.3	10.9	11.3	10.9	12.5	10.6	5.7	2.4	68.6	17.5
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>53,206</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>
Other Sexual Offences	1,079	47.0	24.6	11.6	36.1	3.9	3.8	2.8	1.9	1.7	1.3	0.5	0.6	16.4	0.5
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,031	4.6	4.2	10.1	14.3	7.7	20.1	11.7	11.2	10.6	11.2	4.8	2.6	79.7	1.5
Abduction	173	80.3	8.7	5.8	14.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2
Robbery	7,001	0.7	3.0	6.0	9.0	10.4	20.1	9.2	7.3	8.1	15.3	9.6	8.9	88.8	1.5
Extortion	160	3.8	5.6	8.1	13.8	6.9	14.4	5.0	8.8	7.5	19.4	7.5	11.3	80.6	1.9
Criminal Harassment	4,905	0.8	2.2	4.9	7.1	5.4	13.8	14.3	15.0	14.6	18.4	5.6	2.7	89.7	2.3
Other	13,078	2.6	4.6	6.8	11.4	4.6	11.9	12.7	13.4	13.7	17.3	6.6	3.0	83.3	2.7
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>80,870</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

**Table 4.12**  
**Total Violations Against the Person, by Age and Sex\*, 1999 – Concluded**

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage															
<b>MALE VICTIMS</b>															
Homicide <sup>1</sup>	189	4.2	0.5	3.2	3.7	4.8	13.2	11.6	14.8	9.5	14.3	9.0	13.8	91.0	1.1
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	28	14.3	-	17.9	17.9	3.6	17.9	-	3.6	-	7.1	7.1	28.6	67.9	-
Attempt/Conspire Murder	353	1.4	0.6	7.6	8.2	6.2	15.9	16.4	13.9	10.5	16.7	6.2	1.7	87.5	2.8
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>1,328</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sexual Assault with Weapon	13	23.1	15.4	-	15.4	7.7	-	23.1	7.7	-	15.4	-	-	53.8	7.7
Sexual Assault	1,307	49.8	14.5	11.4	25.9	4.5	6.3	3.7	3.1	2.1	2.5	0.4	0.5	23.1	1.2
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>52,906</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>5.5</b>
Aggravated Assault	1,013	2.0	1.0	9.1	10.1	7.7	19.2	15.1	12.1	12.5	12.4	4.8	1.6	85.5	2.5
Assault with Weapon/CBH <sup>2</sup>	13,018	4.0	5.5	9.7	15.2	7.6	16.0	12.0	11.5	10.2	12.8	5.4	2.4	78.0	2.8
Assault	34,041	6.9	9.4	10.0	19.3	5.8	11.8	10.6	10.1	10.2	13.6	6.3	3.0	71.3	2.4
Discharge Firearm with Intent	59	6.8	15.3	11.9	27.1	6.8	10.2	13.6	8.5	5.1	10.2	6.8	5.1	66.1	-
Assault Peace Officer	3,486	-	-	-	-	0.0	6.3	20.4	16.5	10.1	8.5	2.0	0.2	64.1	35.9
Other Assaults	1,289	2.2	2.6	3.3	5.9	3.3	10.0	13.3	11.6	7.1	7.9	2.2	1.2	56.7	35.2
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>54,234</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>
Other Sexual Offences	365	60.0	18.9	9.3	28.2	3.0	2.7	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.4	0.3	0.3	10.7	1.1
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	576	8.5	5.2	9.4	14.6	9.4	15.8	10.9	8.2	8.0	11.5	6.9	5.6	76.2	0.7
Abduction	115	89.6	5.2	1.7	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5
Robbery	11,042	2.0	11.2	16.1	27.3	9.9	14.4	7.9	7.3	7.1	11.5	6.6	4.4	69.2	1.4
Extortion	408	4.2	11.0	11.0	22.1	5.4	6.4	8.3	8.6	8.6	18.9	8.6	7.1	71.8	2.0
Criminal Harassment	1,414	2.1	2.9	3.4	6.3	2.4	7.3	8.4	13.2	16.4	23.1	11.5	6.2	88.5	3.2
Other	13,767	3.1	4.0	5.5	9.5	4.1	8.8	10.6	12.3	13.4	19.2	9.6	4.5	82.5	4.8
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>82,491</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>4.7</b>
<b>TOTAL VICTIMS</b>															
Homicide <sup>1</sup>	277	5.8	0.7	3.6	4.3	4.0	12.3	10.1	12.6	8.7	16.2	9.4	14.1	87.4	2.5
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	51	13.7	-	11.8	11.8	3.9	13.7	5.9	3.9	7.8	11.8	5.9	21.6	74.5	-
Attempt/Conspire Murder	486	1.6	0.6	7.0	7.6	6.2	14.4	14.2	16.5	10.7	17.5	6.0	2.7	88.1	2.7
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>9,449</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	95	17.9	8.4	12.6	21.1	6.3	12.6	11.6	13.7	9.5	3.2	2.1	2.1	61.1	-
Sexual Assault with Weapon	204	4.4	10.8	11.3	22.1	10.3	13.7	16.7	10.8	8.3	10.3	2.0	0.5	72.5	1.0
Sexual Assault	9,150	25.2	16.4	14.7	31.1	7.2	11.2	7.1	5.7	4.4	5.0	1.4	0.9	42.9	0.8
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>98,195</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>
Aggravated Assault	1,328	2.9	1.3	8.8	10.1	7.5	18.6	15.0	13.1	12.3	12.0	4.6	1.6	84.7	2.3
Assault with Weapon/CBH <sup>2</sup>	19,926	4.1	5.4	9.0	14.4	7.1	15.6	12.2	12.0	11.0	13.4	5.1	2.5	78.9	2.5
Assault	71,053	5.0	7.2	8.6	15.8	5.9	13.4	12.0	11.8	11.7	14.2	5.5	2.7	77.1	2.1
Discharge Firearm with Intent	79	5.1	11.4	12.7	24.1	5.1	11.4	12.7	8.9	7.6	13.9	6.3	5.1	70.9	-
Assault Peace Officer	4,076	-	-	-	-	0.0	7.3	20.5	15.8	9.7	7.7	1.9	0.1	63.0	37.0
Other Assaults	1,733	3.0	2.8	3.6	6.4	3.6	10.1	12.8	11.3	8.3	8.5	3.1	1.5	59.0	31.6
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>107,644</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Other Sexual Offences	1,445	50.2	23.1	11.0	34.1	3.7	3.5	2.4	1.7	1.5	1.3	0.4	0.5	14.9	0.7
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,608	6.0	4.5	9.8	14.4	8.3	18.5	11.4	10.1	9.6	11.3	5.5	3.7	78.5	1.2
Abduction	289	84.1	7.3	4.2	11.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5
Robbery	18,064	1.5	8.1	12.2	20.2	10.1	16.6	8.4	7.3	7.5	13.0	7.8	6.1	76.8	1.5
Extortion	568	4.0	9.5	10.2	19.7	5.8	8.6	7.4	8.6	8.3	19.0	8.3	8.3	74.3	1.9
Criminal Harassment	6,323	1.1	2.4	4.6	6.9	4.7	12.3	13.0	14.6	15.0	19.4	6.9	3.5	89.4	2.5
Other	26,909	2.9	4.3	6.1	10.4	4.4	10.3	11.6	12.8	13.6	18.3	8.1	3.7	82.8	3.9
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>163,664</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

\* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

<sup>1</sup> Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide base.

<sup>2</sup> CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

**Table 4.13**  
**Selected Violations Against the Person\*, by Sex of Victim and Accused, 1999**

Violation	Victim		Accused <sup>1</sup>		Total No.
			Female	Male	
Homicide	Female	Percentage	1.4	35.0	52
	Male	Percentage	2.8	60.8	91
	Total	Number	6	137	143
Attempt/Conspire Murder	Female	Percentage	3.4	30.7	90
	Male	Percentage	10.6	55.3	174
	Total	Number	37	227	264
Sexual Assault (1,2,3)	Female	Percentage	0.9	85.0	4,097
	Male	Percentage	0.6	13.5	673
	Total	Number	71	4,699	4,770
Assault (1,2,3)	Female	Percentage	9.2	44.8	33,186
	Male	Percentage	7.3	38.7	28,273
	Total	Number	10,157	51,302	61,459
Other Sexual Offences	Female	Percentage	1.4	73.1	606
	Male	Percentage	2.0	23.6	208
	Total	Number	27	787	814
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	Female	Percentage	2.0	74.1	674
	Male	Percentage	2.1	21.7	211
	Total	Number	37	848	885
Abduction	Female	Percentage	23.2	25.0	54
	Male	Percentage	23.2	28.6	58
	Total	Number	52	60	112
Robbery	Female	Percentage	3.5	41.0	1,787
	Male	Percentage	3.1	52.4	2,230
	Total	Number	263	3,754	4,017
Extortion	Female	Percentage	4.1	30.9	94
	Male	Percentage	5.6	59.5	175
	Total	Number	26	243	269
Criminal Harassment	Female	Percentage	8.1	70.7	3,358
	Male	Percentage	7.6	13.6	905
	Total	Number	672	3,591	4,263
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Percentage</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>53,724</b>
	<b>Male</b>	<b>Percentage</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>46,052</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>14,863</b>	<b>84,913</b>	<b>99,776</b>

**Source:** Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

**Note:** Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

\* Excludes incidents involving multiple accused and incidents where sex is unknown. Counts the number of individual victimizations by sex of victim and accused.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

**Table 4.14**  
**Number of Adults and Youths Accused<sup>1</sup> in Criminal Incidents<sup>2</sup>, 1999**

		Total	
		Number	Percentage
Violent	Under 12	992	0.9
	Youths (12-17)	18,298	17.1
	Adults (18+)	87,433	81.6
	Unknown	419	0.4
	Total	107,142	100.0
Property	Under 12	3,456	2.0
	Youths (12-17)	46,270	26.4
	Adults (18+)	124,685	71.3
	Unknown	536	0.3
	Total	174,947	100.0
Other Criminal Code	Under 12	131	0.2
	Youths (12-17)	12,384	14.6
	Adults (18+)	71,777	84.9
	Unknown	241	0.3
	Total	84,533	100.0
<b>Total Criminal Code</b>			
	<b>Under 12</b>	<b>4,579</b>	<b>1.2</b>
	<b>Youths (12-17)</b>	<b>76,952</b>	<b>21.0</b>
	<b>Adults (18+)</b>	<b>283,895</b>	<b>77.4</b>
	<b>Unknown</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>0.3</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>366,622</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes Criminal Code traffic offences.

**Table 4.15**  
**Total Accused<sup>1</sup> of Violent Incidents by Age and Sex\*, 1999**

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
			percentage												
<b>FEMALE ACCUSED</b>															
Homicide <sup>2</sup>	13	-	7.7	15.4	23.1	7.7	23.1	15.4	-	15.4	-	15.4	-	76.9	-
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Attempt/Conspire Murder	42	-	4.8	9.5	14.3	-	11.9	19.0	19.0	11.9	19.0	4.8	-	85.7	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sexual Assault with Weapon	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sexual Assault	93	1.1	15.1	9.7	24.7	4.3	12.9	14.0	7.5	12.9	16.1	3.2	2.2	73.1	1.1
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>12,710</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Aggravated Assault	156	-	5.1	11.5	16.7	5.8	15.4	19.2	13.5	16.7	9.0	3.8	-	83.3	-
Assault with Weapon/CBH <sup>3</sup>	2,492	0.5	6.3	14.3	20.6	6.5	14.2	12.6	13.4	13.1	13.9	3.5	1.5	78.7	0.2
Assault	9,225	1.1	12.0	14.5	26.5	5.3	11.8	11.5	12.6	12.7	12.3	4.1	1.7	71.9	0.5
Discharge Firearm with Intent	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Assault Peace Officer	681	-	1.8	8.8	10.6	8.1	15.9	13.7	16.2	16.3	13.4	4.4	1.5	89.3	0.1
Other Assaults	153	2.6	5.2	10.5	15.7	9.2	18.3	9.8	14.4	11.1	11.1	5.9	2.0	81.7	-
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>12,810</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Other Sexual Offences	30	6.7	23.3	6.7	30.0	6.7	13.3	10.0	13.3	10.0	6.7	-	-	60.0	3.3
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	124	-	8.1	19.4	27.4	15.3	11.3	13.7	9.7	8.1	10.5	2.4	1.6	72.6	-
Abduction	44	-	-	-	-	6.8	27.3	11.4	15.9	18.2	11.4	4.5	2.3	97.7	2.3
Robbery	779	0.5	13.6	30.0	43.6	8.6	8.2	15.3	9.4	7.8	5.5	0.9	0.1	55.8	-
Extortion	62	-	6.5	11.3	17.7	11.3	16.1	9.7	8.1	14.5	14.5	8.1	-	82.3	-
Criminal Harassment	684	0.7	3.2	4.1	7.3	3.5	9.9	10.5	14.8	16.1	20.9	10.7	4.8	91.2	0.7
Other	2,614	0.6	9.0	12.8	21.8	6.0	10.7	10.4	13.8	14.1	13.7	4.9	2.3	76.0	1.6
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>17,208</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>

See footnotes at end of tables.

**Table 4.15**  
**Total Accused<sup>1</sup> of Violent Incidents by Age and Sex\*, 1999 – Concluded**

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage															
<b>MALE ACCUSED</b>															
Homicide <sup>2</sup>	191	-	1.0	6.8	7.9	9.4	26.2	15.2	8.9	10.5	16.2	4.2	1.6	92.1	-
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	32	-	3.1	9.4	12.5	6.3	21.9	12.5	9.4	3.1	21.9	9.4	3.1	87.5	-
Attempt/Conspire Murder	326	-	1.2	11.7	12.9	9.2	24.2	13.5	13.2	10.1	12.0	4.0	0.9	87.1	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>4,573</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	56	-	5.4	-	5.4	1.8	17.9	14.3	19.6	12.5	10.7	10.7	7.1	94.6	-
Sexual Assault with Weapon	101	-	8.9	10.9	19.8	5.0	10.9	11.9	13.9	17.8	10.9	7.9	2.0	80.2	-
Sexual Assault	4,416	1.3	9.3	8.9	18.2	4.3	9.0	10.5	12.1	13.0	16.8	8.2	6.3	80.1	0.4
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>57,690</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Aggravated Assault	914	0.4	1.1	16.1	17.2	11.6	23.9	14.3	10.6	8.8	9.5	2.5	1.0	82.2	0.2
Assault with Weapon/CBH <sup>3</sup>	12,502	1.0	5.5	12.7	18.2	8.7	15.5	12.2	12.3	11.5	13.8	4.6	2.2	80.7	0.2
Assault	40,746	1.1	6.2	8.5	14.7	5.2	12.5	12.8	14.3	14.1	16.7	5.9	2.4	83.8	0.4
Discharge Firearm with Intent	45	-	8.9	11.1	20.0	8.9	15.6	11.1	15.6	4.4	6.7	13.3	4.4	80.0	-
Assault Peace Officer	2,525	-	1.6	6.2	7.8	8.6	20.9	16.0	14.3	13.7	13.8	3.7	1.3	92.2	0.0
Other Assaults	958	0.8	3.8	11.2	14.9	6.8	18.5	13.4	12.3	12.4	14.6	4.5	1.7	84.1	0.1
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>62,263</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Other Sexual Offences	679	3.2	9.9	9.3	19.1	3.2	7.2	6.5	9.1	13.3	15.8	12.5	10.0	77.6	-
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,171	-	1.3	9.4	10.7	9.1	18.9	16.2	14.9	12.7	13.2	2.6	1.3	89.0	0.3
Abduction	55	-	-	-	-	1.8	10.9	21.8	23.6	27.3	12.7	1.8	-	100.0	-
Robbery	7,667	0.7	5.8	21.7	27.5	13.7	14.6	13.2	11.6	10.7	6.9	0.8	0.0	71.7	0.1
Extortion	463	2.2	9.7	21.0	30.7	7.3	11.4	14.0	9.9	9.9	10.4	3.5	0.4	67.0	0.2
Criminal Harassment	3,482	0.2	1.2	2.4	3.7	3.6	11.2	11.6	15.7	16.8	22.7	9.6	4.5	95.7	0.3
Other	13,578	0.7	4.9	8.9	13.8	5.3	10.9	11.4	14.3	15.2	17.6	7.1	3.1	84.9	0.6
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>89,907</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>TOTAL ACCUSED</b>															
Homicide <sup>2</sup>	204	-	1.5	7.4	8.8	9.3	26.0	15.2	8.3	10.8	15.2	4.9	1.5	91.2	-
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	38	-	2.6	10.5	13.2	7.9	18.4	10.5	10.5	7.9	21.1	7.9	2.6	86.8	-
Attempt/Conspire Murder	368	-	1.6	11.4	13.0	8.2	22.8	14.1	13.9	10.3	12.8	4.1	0.8	87.0	-
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>4,676</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	58	-	5.2	1.7	6.9	1.7	17.2	13.8	19.0	12.1	12.1	10.3	6.9	93.1	-
Sexual Assault with Weapon	106	-	9.4	10.4	19.8	4.7	12.3	11.3	14.2	17.0	11.3	7.5	1.9	80.2	-
Sexual Assault	4,512	1.3	9.4	8.9	18.3	4.3	9.1	10.6	12.0	13.0	16.8	8.1	6.2	80.0	0.4
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>70,413</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Aggravated Assault	1,071	0.4	1.7	15.4	17.1	10.7	22.6	15.0	11.0	9.9	9.4	2.7	0.8	82.3	0.3
Assault with Weapon/CBH <sup>3</sup>	14,999	0.9	5.6	13.0	18.6	8.3	15.3	12.2	12.5	11.7	13.8	4.4	2.1	80.3	0.2
Assault	49,978	1.1	7.3	9.6	16.9	5.2	12.4	12.5	14.0	13.8	15.9	5.5	2.3	81.6	0.4
Discharge Firearm with Intent	48	-	8.3	10.4	18.8	8.3	20.8	10.4	14.6	4.2	6.3	12.5	4.2	81.3	-
Assault Peace Officer	3,206	-	1.6	6.8	8.4	8.5	19.8	15.5	14.7	14.3	13.7	3.8	1.3	91.5	0.1
Other Assaults	1,111	1.1	4.0	11.1	15.0	7.1	18.5	12.9	12.6	12.2	14.1	4.7	1.7	83.8	0.1
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>75,089</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Other Sexual Offences	709	3.4	10.4	9.2	19.6	3.4	7.5	6.6	9.3	13.1	15.4	12.0	9.6	76.9	0.1
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,298	-	1.9	10.3	12.2	9.8	18.2	15.9	14.3	12.3	12.9	2.6	1.3	87.4	0.3
Abduction	100	-	-	-	-	4.0	19.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	12.0	3.0	1.0	99.0	1.0
Robbery	8,447	0.7	6.5	22.4	29.0	13.2	14.1	13.4	11.4	10.5	6.8	0.8	0.0	70.2	0.1
Extortion	525	1.9	9.3	19.8	29.1	7.8	12.0	13.5	9.7	10.5	10.9	4.0	0.4	68.8	0.2
Criminal Harassment	4,167	0.3	1.6	2.7	4.3	3.6	11.0	11.4	15.5	16.7	22.4	9.8	4.6	95.0	0.4
Other	16,197	0.7	5.6	9.6	15.1	5.4	10.9	11.2	14.2	15.0	17.0	6.7	3.0	83.4	0.8
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>107,142</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>

**Source:** Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

**Note:** Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

\* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

<sup>2</sup> Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

<sup>3</sup> CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.



**Table 4.16**  
**Total Accused<sup>1</sup> of Violations Against Property, by Age and Sex\*, 1999**

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage															
<b>FEMALE ACCUSED</b>															
Arson	193	5.7	27.5	16.6	44.0	2.6	7.3	4.1	11.4	7.8	9.8	3.6	3.6	50.3	-
Break & Enter	1,640	3.7	11.6	22.0	33.5	10.9	13.6	9.1	9.5	9.3	6.8	2.7	0.5	62.4	0.4
Motor Vehicle Theft	811	0.1	16.4	33.7	50.1	11.7	11.8	8.0	7.2	5.5	4.3	1.0	-	49.6	0.2
Theft over \$5,000	274	-	2.9	10.9	13.9	5.1	15.3	14.2	9.5	17.9	15.0	5.8	2.9	85.8	0.4
Theft \$5,000 and Under	20,245	1.9	16.8	17.2	34.0	6.4	10.1	7.8	9.1	9.5	11.2	5.8	4.0	63.9	0.2
Have Stolen Goods	2,711	0.6	12.2	19.4	31.6	8.9	14.0	11.5	9.5	11.3	9.3	1.9	1.3	67.6	0.1
Fraud	6,819	0.1	1.2	6.9	8.1	8.4	18.7	15.4	15.0	15.6	12.9	4.4	1.0	91.4	0.4
Mischief	2,109	5.4	13.7	11.9	25.6	6.5	14.3	10.0	10.9	11.0	10.6	3.8	1.4	68.6	0.4
<b>Total Violations Against Property</b>	<b>34,802</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>MALE ACCUSED</b>															
Arson	1,155	22.0	28.7	14.1	42.8	6.8	7.1	3.5	5.0	4.0	4.8	2.7	1.0	34.7	0.5
Break & Enter	27,852	1.0	7.0	21.4	28.4	13.8	18.5	11.1	11.5	7.9	5.6	1.6	0.2	70.3	0.3
Motor Vehicle Theft	10,016	0.2	6.3	25.1	31.4	17.6	19.8	11.2	7.8	5.7	4.8	1.2	0.2	68.3	0.2
Theft over \$5,000	1,773	0.1	3.6	13.1	16.8	12.5	18.2	12.0	12.9	11.4	11.6	3.7	0.7	82.9	0.3
Theft \$5,000 and Under	49,169	2.2	10.6	17.6	28.2	10.0	12.8	9.5	10.4	9.6	11.1	3.8	2.1	69.4	0.2
Have Stolen Goods	13,831	0.2	6.1	18.6	24.7	13.7	18.2	11.4	11.6	8.7	8.9	2.1	0.4	75.0	0.1
Fraud	18,875	-	1.0	5.1	6.1	9.2	18.6	15.8	15.3	17.3	12.3	3.9	0.9	93.4	0.5
Mischief	17,366	6.9	14.2	20.6	34.7	11.1	14.5	8.0	7.6	7.1	6.5	2.0	1.0	57.9	0.5
<b>Total Violations Against Property</b>	<b>140,037</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>TOTAL ACCUSED</b>															
Arson	1,348	19.7	28.5	14.5	43.0	6.2	7.1	3.6	5.9	4.5	5.5	2.8	1.3	36.9	0.4
Break & Enter	29,498	1.1	7.3	21.4	28.7	13.6	18.2	10.9	11.4	8.0	5.7	1.7	0.2	69.8	0.3
Motor Vehicle Theft	10,838	0.2	7.1	25.7	32.8	17.1	19.2	10.9	7.8	5.6	4.8	1.2	0.1	66.8	0.2
Theft over \$5,000	2,050	0.1	3.6	12.8	16.4	11.5	17.8	12.2	12.5	12.2	12.0	4.0	1.0	83.2	0.3
Theft \$5,000 and Under	69,464	2.1	12.4	17.5	29.9	8.9	12.0	9.0	10.0	9.6	11.1	4.4	2.7	67.8	0.2
Have Stolen Goods	16,547	0.3	7.1	18.7	25.8	12.9	17.5	11.4	11.2	9.1	8.9	2.1	0.6	73.8	0.1
Fraud	25,710	0.1	1.0	5.6	6.6	9.0	18.6	15.7	15.2	16.9	12.5	4.1	0.9	92.8	0.5
Mischief	19,492	6.7	14.1	19.6	33.8	10.6	14.5	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.0	2.2	1.1	59.0	0.5
<b>Total Violations Against Property</b>	<b>174,947</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>

**Source:** Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

**Note:** Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

\* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

**Table 4.17**  
**Total Accused<sup>1</sup> of Other Criminal Code Incidents by Age and Sex\*, 1999**

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +							Age Un-known		
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59		60 +	Total
percentage															
<b>FEMALE ACCUSED</b>															
Prostitution	2,266	-	0.2	2.3	2.5	7.1	17.7	19.8	20.9	17.5	13.1	1.2	0.1	97.4	0.1
Disturb the Peace	333	0.6	6.3	12.6	18.9	12.0	13.2	9.3	12.9	15.0	13.2	3.3	1.5	80.5	-
Public Morals <sup>2</sup>	97	-	4.1	9.3	13.4	7.2	17.5	15.5	20.6	16.5	7.2	-	2.1	86.6	-
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	341	0.9	7.6	19.1	26.7	9.4	16.4	11.7	7.6	7.9	11.4	5.3	2.6	72.4	-
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	1,028	0.7	6.4	8.0	14.4	4.9	12.1	10.9	13.4	14.5	17.3	7.5	2.4	83.0	1.9
Offences against the Administration of Law <sup>3</sup>	11,222	0.1	6.4	14.8	21.3	8.3	15.3	14.1	14.7	13.8	10.0	1.9	0.5	78.5	0.1
Other <sup>4</sup>	1,118	0.3	5.4	11.3	16.6	6.6	14.4	12.0	13.1	12.3	14.0	6.8	2.2	81.4	1.7
<b>Other Criminal Code Violations</b>	<b>16,405</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>MALE ACCUSED</b>															
Prostitution	2,267	-	-	0.6	0.6	1.4	10.6	14.2	16.9	15.7	23.3	11.4	5.6	99.1	0.3
Disturb the Peace	1,673	0.5	3.0	9.5	12.5	10.3	23.4	13.4	11.5	9.5	13.2	4.1	1.3	86.8	0.2
Public Morals <sup>2</sup>	1,159	1.3	3.5	4.5	7.9	4.1	10.3	9.3	13.5	16.6	21.4	10.3	5.1	90.5	0.3
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	3,719	0.8	6.1	19.8	25.9	12.7	15.8	8.8	8.3	7.7	10.6	5.6	3.5	73.1	0.2
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	1,837	0.8	4.1	8.4	12.5	5.0	11.8	11.2	16.4	14.2	16.2	4.8	3.8	83.3	3.4
Offences against the Administration of Law <sup>3</sup>	51,592	-	2.9	10.5	13.5	10.8	19.8	13.8	13.9	12.0	12.2	3.1	1.0	86.5	0.1
Other <sup>4</sup>	5,816	0.4	3.5	13.5	17.0	9.9	16.2	12.6	11.9	12.1	12.2	4.6	2.2	81.8	0.9
<b>Other Criminal Code Violations</b>	<b>68,063</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>TOTAL ACCUSED</b>															
Prostitution	4,533	-	0.1	1.4	1.5	4.2	14.2	17.0	18.9	16.6	18.2	6.3	2.8	98.3	0.2
Disturb the Peace	2,008	0.5	3.5	10.0	13.5	10.7	21.7	12.8	11.8	10.4	13.1	4.0	1.3	85.8	0.1
Public Morals <sup>2</sup>	1,256	1.2	3.5	4.9	8.4	4.4	10.8	9.8	14.0	16.6	20.3	9.5	4.9	90.2	0.2
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	4,062	0.8	6.3	19.7	25.9	12.5	15.8	9.0	8.2	7.7	10.7	5.6	3.5	73.1	0.1
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	2,865	0.8	4.9	8.3	13.2	4.9	11.9	11.1	15.3	14.3	16.6	5.8	3.3	83.2	2.9
Offences against the Administration of Law <sup>3</sup>	62,848	-	3.5	11.3	14.8	10.3	19.0	13.8	14.0	12.3	11.8	2.9	0.9	85.0	0.1
Other <sup>4</sup>	6,961	0.3	3.8	13.1	16.9	9.4	15.9	12.4	12.0	12.1	12.5	5.0	2.2	81.5	1.4
<b>Other Criminal Code Violations</b>	<b>84,533</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>

**Source:** Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

**Note:** Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

\* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

<sup>2</sup> Public Morals includes violations such as indecent acts, and disorderly conduct.

<sup>3</sup> Offences against the administration of justice include escape custody, prison breach, fail to comply/appear, breach of probation, obstructing justice, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Other includes any remaining Criminal Code violations not included above (e.g., counterfeiting, gaming and betting, trespass at night, offences against public order and offences vs person and reputation).

**Table 4.18**  
**Total Accused<sup>1</sup> of Criminal Code Traffic Violations by Age and Sex\*, 1999**

	Total	Youth < 18			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
		< 16	16-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage														
<b>FEMALE ACCUSED</b>														
Impaired Operation - Total	3,506	0.3	0.9	1.2	3.3	12.4	12.4	15.4	19.9	24.4	8.0	3.1	98.7	0.0
Causing Death	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Causing Bodily Harm	70	-	1.4	1.4	2.9	20.0	5.7	11.4	18.6	27.1	8.6	4.3	98.6	-
Over 80 mg	3,295	0.3	0.9	1.2	3.3	12.4	12.7	15.5	19.7	24.2	7.8	3.1	98.7	0.0
Fail to Provide Breath/Blood	136	-	-	-	1.5	7.4	8.8	14.7	24.3	29.4	11.8	2.2	100.0	-
Dangerous Operation	171	5.8	6.4	12.3	7.6	8.8	12.9	18.1	16.4	15.8	7.0	0.6	87.1	0.6
Other <sup>2</sup>	391	2.6	4.3	6.9	4.9	10.5	15.1	13.0	12.8	19.4	7.2	9.7	92.6	0.5
<b>Total Criminal Code Traffic Violations</b>	<b>4,068</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>MALE ACCUSED</b>														
Impaired Operation - Total	29,140	0.1	0.8	0.8	4.3	14.9	13.2	13.7	15.6	22.8	10.2	4.4	99.1	0.0
Causing Death	29	-	3.4	3.4	3.4	24.1	27.6	3.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	3.4	96.6	-
Causing Bodily Harm	433	-	1.6	1.6	9.9	19.9	13.2	13.9	12.7	16.6	9.0	3.2	98.4	-
Over 80 mg	27,723	0.1	0.7	0.8	4.3	14.9	13.3	13.6	15.6	22.8	10.2	4.4	99.1	0.0
Fail to Provide Breath/Blood	955	-	0.8	0.8	2.3	10.6	11.9	15.7	17.5	24.8	11.5	4.8	99.2	-
Dangerous Operation	2,412	3.1	8.5	11.5	13.4	24.4	13.4	12.3	10.1	10.0	3.2	1.5	88.4	0.0
Other <sup>2</sup>	3,567	1.0	2.8	3.8	5.9	15.2	15.8	15.1	15.7	17.3	6.8	4.4	96.0	0.1
<b>Total Criminal Code Traffic Violations</b>	<b>35,119</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>TOTAL ACCUSED</b>														
Impaired Operation - Total	32,652	0.1	0.8	0.9	4.2	14.6	13.2	13.9	16.1	22.9	10.0	4.2	99.1	0.0
Causing Death	34	-	5.9	5.9	5.9	23.5	23.5	5.9	11.8	11.8	8.8	2.9	94.1	-
Causing Bodily Harm	503	-	1.6	1.6	8.9	19.9	12.1	13.5	13.5	18.1	8.9	3.4	98.4	-
Over 80 mg	31,024	0.1	0.8	0.9	4.2	14.7	13.2	13.8	16.0	22.9	10.0	4.3	99.1	0.0
Fail to Provide Breath/Blood	1,091	-	0.7	0.7	2.2	10.2	11.5	15.6	18.3	25.4	11.5	4.5	99.3	-
Dangerous Operation	2,585	3.2	8.3	11.6	13.1	23.4	13.4	12.6	10.5	10.4	3.5	1.5	88.4	0.1
Other <sup>2</sup>	3,958	1.2	3.0	4.1	5.8	14.7	15.7	14.9	15.4	17.5	6.8	4.9	95.7	0.2
<b>Total Criminal Code Traffic Violations</b>	<b>39,195</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>

**Source:** Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

**Note:** Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

\* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

<sup>2</sup> Other Criminal Code Traffic violations include failure to stop/remain and driving while prohibited.

**Table 4.19**  
**Criminal Incidents by Clearance Status, 1999**

	Total Incidents	Cleared by Charge	Cleared Otherwise					Not Cleared <sup>4</sup>	
			Complainant Declines Laying Charges	Accused Involved in Other Crimes	Departmental Discretion	Diver-sionary Program	Other <sup>3</sup>		
	number		percentage						
Homicide <sup>1</sup>	267	57.7	-	-	-	-	5.2	5.2	37.1
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	41	75.6	-	-	-	-	4.9	4.9	19.5
Attempt/Conspire Murder	412	63.1	1.5	-	0.2	-	2.4	4.1	32.8
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>8,754</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>45.9</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	88	51.1	5.7	-	-	1.1	3.4	10.2	38.6
Sexual Assault with Weapon	201	38.8	4.5	-	1.0	-	2.0	7.5	53.7
Sexual Assault	8,465	35.3	8.2	0.2	5.7	0.1	4.7	18.9	45.8
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>88,016</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>23.0</b>
Aggravated Assault	1,233	62.5	3.1	-	0.6	0.1	2.2	6.0	31.5
Assault with Weapon/CBH <sup>2</sup>	18,053	62.5	7.3	0.1	2.4	0.5	1.9	12.2	25.3
Assault	64,472	50.9	15.4	0.1	5.7	1.4	3.2	25.8	23.3
Discharge Firearm with Intent	73	49.3	1.4	-	2.7	-	4.1	8.2	42.5
Assault Peace Officer	3,021	92.6	0.6	0.1	1.1	0.8	1.7	4.3	3.0
Other Assaults	1,164	71.4	5.3	-	2.5	1.7	4.1	13.7	14.9
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>96,770</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>25.1</b>
Other Sexual Offences	1,216	34.4	7.1	0.1	4.0	0.7	11.1	23.0	42.6
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,351	64.3	4.4	0.1	1.0	0.1	1.7	7.3	28.3
Abduction	228	28.5	4.8	-	7.5	-	5.3	17.5	53.9
Robbery	20,144	27.2	1.5	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.4	4.1	68.6
Extortion	620	44.7	12.6	0.3	3.7	0.2	3.5	20.3	35.0
Criminal Harassment	5,870	41.1	20.9	0.4	4.9	0.5	4.5	31.1	27.8
Other	23,010	39.2	20.4	0.2	6.5	0.7	4.1	31.8	29.0
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>149,929</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>31.9</b>
Arson	6,470	8.1	0.6	0.1	2.5	0.6	3.0	6.8	85.1
Break & Enter	173,432	8.2	0.6	2.2	1.2	0.1	0.5	4.6	87.2
Motor Vehicle Theft	93,573	6.2	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.1	0.2	2.7	91.1
Theft over \$5,000	14,137	7.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.1	0.4	4.1	88.1
Theft \$5,000 and Under	351,602	11.4	1.5	0.5	2.7	1.4	0.6	6.7	81.9
Have Stolen Goods	13,583	87.4	0.8	0.5	2.2	1.3	1.6	6.3	6.3
Fraud	44,584	39.6	3.7	0.8	3.5	0.9	2.3	11.2	49.2
Mischief	124,033	7.9	2.0	0.1	2.5	0.5	1.0	6.0	86.0
<b>Total Violations Against Property</b>	<b>821,414</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>81.8</b>
Prostitution	3,812	85.0	0.2	-	6.6	2.3	0.4	9.5	5.6
Disturb the Peace	2,488	51.5	2.2	-	10.9	1.0	2.0	16.1	32.4
Public Morals	3,189	25.0	3.4	0.2	5.0	0.8	2.3	11.6	63.5
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	4,264	68.3	1.1	0.1	10.3	0.6	2.5	14.7	17.0
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	11,489	5.7	16.4	0.3	9.4	0.4	1.4	28.0	66.3
Offences against the Administration of Law	66,601	87.5	0.4	0.9	1.4	0.3	2.7	5.7	6.8
Other	20,286	19.1	4.7	0.2	6.4	0.3	1.0	12.7	68.2
<b>Other Criminal Code Violations - Total</b>	<b>112,129</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>26.6</b>
<b>Total Criminal Code (excluding traffic)</b>	<b>1,083,472</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>69.2</b>
Impaired Operation-Total	33,482	93.8	0.1	-	0.8	-	2.7	3.6	2.6
Other CC Traffic Violations	19,840	27.8	0.4	0.1	1.6	0.7	1.7	4.5	67.7
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>53,322</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>26.8</b>
<b>Total Criminal Code (including traffic)</b>	<b>1,136,794</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>67.2</b>
Drug Violations - Total	29,079	72.9	0.3	0.2	6.1	2.4	3.4	12.3	14.8
Other Federal Statutes - Total	3,963	89.5	0.2	0.5	2.2	0.2	3.9	6.9	3.6
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL STATUTES</b>	<b>1,169,836</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>65.7</b>

**Source:** Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

**Note:** Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

<sup>1</sup> Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

<sup>2</sup> CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

<sup>3</sup> Other types of "cleared otherwise" include suicide and death of the accused/ complainant, reasons beyond the control of the department (eg., policy), accused is less than 12 years of age, committal of accused to a mental facility, accused is in a foreign country, diplomatic immunity or the accused has already been sentenced.

<sup>4</sup> Not cleared is coded when no accused has been identified in connection with the incident.

**Table 4.20**  
**Total Accused<sup>1</sup> by Charge Status, Adults and Youths, 1999**

	Total	Cleared by Charge				Cleared Otherwise <sup>4</sup>				
		Youths	Adults	Unknown	Total	<12	Youths	Adults	Unknown	Total
		percentage								
Homicide <sup>2</sup>	204	8.8	85.8	-	94.6	-	-	5.4	-	5.4
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	38	13.2	81.6	-	94.7	-	-	5.3	-	5.3
Attempt/Conspire Murder	368	12.0	82.9	-	94.8	-	1.1	4.1	-	5.2
<b>Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>4,676</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>57.7</b>	-	<b>68.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>31.2</b>
Aggravated Sexual Assault	58	1.7	82.8	-	84.5	-	5.2	10.3	-	15.5
Sexual Assault with Weapon	106	17.0	68.9	-	85.8	-	2.8	11.3	-	14.2
Sexual Assault	4,512	11.1	57.1	-	68.2	1.3	7.2	22.9	0.4	31.8
<b>Non-Sexual Assault - Total</b>	<b>70,413</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>63.8</b>	-	<b>74.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>25.3</b>
Aggravated Assault	1,071	16.2	77.8	-	94.0	0.4	0.8	4.5	0.3	6.0
Assault with Weapon/CBH <sup>3</sup>	14,999	14.7	70.1	-	84.9	0.9	3.9	10.3	0.1	15.1
Assault	49,978	9.8	59.9	-	69.7	1.1	7.1	21.7	0.4	30.3
Discharge Firearm with Intent	48	16.7	70.8	-	87.5	-	2.1	10.4	-	12.5
Assault Peace Officer	3,206	7.7	87.9	-	95.6	-	0.7	3.7	-	4.4
Other Assault	1,111	11.2	73.6	-	84.8	1.1	3.9	10.2	0.1	15.2
<b>Assault - Total</b>	<b>75,089</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>63.4</b>	-	<b>74.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>25.6</b>
Other Sexual Offences	709	10.6	49.4	-	59.9	3.4	9.0	27.5	0.1	40.1
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,298	11.2	79.7	-	90.8	-	1.1	7.8	0.3	9.2
Abduction	100	-	71.0	-	71.0	-	-	28.0	1.0	29.0
Robbery	8,447	25.7	62.5	-	88.2	0.7	3.2	7.8	0.1	11.8
Extortion	525	21.3	49.1	-	70.5	1.9	7.8	19.6	0.2	29.5
Criminal Harassment	4,167	1.7	57.5	-	59.2	0.3	2.6	37.5	0.4	40.8
Other	16,197	7.9	49.5	0.1	57.4	0.7	7.3	34.0	0.7	42.6
<b>Total Violations Against the Person</b>	<b>107,142</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>61.2</b>	-	<b>72.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>27.5</b>
Arson	1,348	20.0	29.2	-	49.1	19.7	23.0	7.8	0.4	50.9
Break & Enter	29,498	19.0	48.1	-	67.0	1.1	9.8	21.8	0.3	33.0
Motor Vehicle Theft	10,838	24.7	49.5	-	74.2	0.2	8.2	17.3	0.2	25.8
Theft over \$5,000	2,050	11.5	61.9	-	73.5	0.1	4.9	21.3	0.2	26.5
Theft \$5,000 and Under	69,464	14.6	51.7	-	66.3	2.1	15.3	16.0	0.2	33.7
Have Stolen Goods	16,547	22.9	69.5	0.1	92.5	0.3	2.9	4.3	-	7.5
Fraud	25,710	4.6	75.4	0.1	80.1	0.1	2.0	17.4	0.4	19.9
Mischief	19,492	17.1	42.9	0.1	60.1	6.7	16.6	16.1	0.5	39.9
<b>Total Violations Against Property</b>	<b>174,947</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>55.1</b>	-	<b>70.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>29.3</b>
Prostitution	4,533	1.2	90.3	0.1	91.6	-	0.3	8.0	0.1	8.4
Disturb the Peace	2,008	8.4	67.8	-	76.2	0.5	5.1	18.0	0.1	23.8
Public Morals	1,256	3.9	67.8	0.1	71.8	1.2	4.5	22.4	0.2	28.2
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	4,062	17.9	63.2	-	81.2	0.8	8.1	9.8	0.1	18.8
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	2,865	1.5	22.0	0.1	23.6	0.8	11.7	61.2	2.8	76.4
Offences against the Administration of Law	62,848	14.0	79.9	0.1	94.0	-	0.9	5.1	-	6.0
Other	6,961	11.3	57.8	0.8	69.9	0.3	5.6	23.6	0.6	30.1
<b>Other Criminal Code Violations</b>	<b>84,533</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>11.9</b>
<b>Total Criminal Code (excluding traffic)</b>	<b>366,622</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>75.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>24.8</b>
Impaired Operation - Total	32,652	0.8	95.5	-	96.4	-	0.1	3.6	-	3.6
Other CC Traffic Violations	6,543	6.1	80.1	-	86.2	-	1.0	12.7	0.1	13.8
<b>Criminal Code Traffic - Total</b>	<b>39,195</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>93.0</b>	-	<b>94.7</b>	-	<b>0.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	-	<b>5.3</b>
<b>Total Criminal Code (Including traffic)</b>	<b>405,817</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>22.9</b>
Drug Violations - Total	31,261	12.4	72.0	-	84.4	0.1	8.3	7.1	0.1	15.6
Other Federal Statutes - Total	3,829	62.1	31.7	1.4	95.2	-	3.2	1.6	-	4.8
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL STATUTES</b>	<b>440,907</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>22.2</b>

**Source:** Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

**Note:** Data are a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

<sup>2</sup> Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

<sup>3</sup> CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

<sup>4</sup> Cleared otherwise includes suicide or death of the accused, diplomatic immunity, complainant declines to lay charges, department discretion, etc.

## Chapter 5

### Data Quality

#### 5.1 Authority

The authority to collect UCR statistics is provided under the *Statistics Act*, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.

#### 5.2 Confidentiality

Statistics Canada is prohibited by law from publishing any statistics which would divulge information obtained from the UCR Survey that relates to any identifiable respondent or individual without their previous written consent. The information reported is treated in confidence, used for statistical purposes, and published in aggregate form only. The confidentiality provisions of the *Statistics Act* are not affected by either the *Access to Information Act* or any other legislation.

#### 5.3 Uses of the Data

Data from the UCR Survey provide key information for crime analysis, resource planning and program development for the policing community. Municipal and provincial governments use the data to aid decisions about the distribution of police resources, definitions of provincial standards and for comparisons with other departments and provinces. To the federal government it provides information for policy and legislative development, evaluation of new legislative initiatives, and international comparisons. To the public, the survey offers information on the nature and extent of police-reported crime and crime trends in Canada. As well, media, academics and researchers use these data to examine specific issues about crime.

#### 5.4 Coverage

##### Aggregate UCR Survey

The aggregate UCR Survey has produced a continuous historical record of crime data since 1962. Coverage in terms of police respondents complying with the aggregate UCR Survey is virtually 100 percent. There are approximately 1,800 separate police locations responding to the survey, comprising about 360 different police forces. The most significant loss of information occurs in the rare situation where a police force is unable to submit data to the CCJS. In this situation, estimates are calculated for that particular force.

##### Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey

Due to its phased implementation, the degree of coverage for the Incident-based UCR Survey is in constant flux. In 1999, the Incident-based UCR Survey had 164 police forces reporting to it, representing about 46% of the national volume of reported crime. The reader is cautioned that the incident-based UCR data are not representative of any particular region in Canada: 38% of the incidents are currently from Quebec, 35% from Ontario, 12% from Alberta, 7% from British Columbia, 6% from Saskatchewan, 1% from New Brunswick and 1% from Newfoundland. This data set, with the exception of Quebec, is composed primarily of urban police departments. The data are not nationally or regionally representative.

Presently, most major municipal respondents report to the Incident-based UCR Survey, thus providing good coverage of urban respondents. The key to achieving national estimates, however, is interface development with the RCMP and OMPPAC (Ontario Municipal Provincial Police Automation Co-operative) and some municipal Ontario forces. Their combined coverage is approximately 41% of the national volume of reported crime and their participation is essential to providing representative coverage of rural crime. The remaining small municipal police respondents are desirable, but not essential for the national sample.

#### 5.5 Data Capture and Editing

Aggregate and incident-based UCR data are handled, processed, and stored in separate operational systems. In order to maintain historical continuity with the aggregate survey as well as comparability across police forces during implementation, detailed data obtained from the incident-based survey are tabulated in order to convert them into counts consistent with those of the aggregate survey. During production of the annual crime data, data from the aggregate UCR Survey and aggregated data from the Incident-based UCR Survey are combined to create national statistics.

### **Aggregate UCR Survey**

Data for the aggregate survey are sent to the CCJS on survey forms or in machine-readable format. Monthly counts of aggregate crime and traffic incidents are recorded by police agencies and forwarded to the CCJS approximately two weeks after month-end. These forms are visually edited for completeness and consistency and, if necessary, follow-up telephone calls are made to the respondent for clarification and correction. The crime and traffic data are transferred to an electronic format by the Data Capture Unit of Statistics Canada. All counts are verified to ensure that the information has been correctly transferred from the paper forms to tape. Machine-readable files are transferred to the mainframe environment. Some respondents submit their counts in machine-readable format, such as tape, which eliminates the initial processing procedures.

The raw data are also processed through a set of automated edit routines to further verify the counts for internal consistency. Error reports are produced and respondents are contacted to obtain correct information. Corrections are re-submitted for verification and updates. Master files of aggregate data are continually updated throughout the year and, in turn, are further processed when it is necessary to produce the year-end data.

Police departments are expected to revise submitted information if additional information becomes available (e.g., an accused has been charged for a previously reported incident). Assuming all procedures have been followed by the respondents, the UCR counts processed by the CCJS will correspond with the records maintained by police departments at year-end.

### **Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey**

Data for the Incident-based Survey are collected from police automated operational systems by an approved extraction program and are forwarded to the CCJS in a machine-readable format with a standard record layout. Data are generally submitted to the CCJS on a monthly basis.

Upon receipt of the data by the CCJS, initial data quality procedures are applied and the data are prepared for processing by the central processing system. This central processing system performs a series of intensive edits (more than 300) on these data, including duplicate record checks, logic and format error edits and imputations. The system does not allow for errors on key variables; they will not pass the edits until they have been corrected. The outcome of the edits and imputations is documented in a series of edit reports and all processed data are stored in a database. Included in the edit reports are a summary of the number and types of records processed, a frequency count of edit failures and a listing of every record which failed an edit. All edits are examined at the CCJS with the objective of identifying possible problems with the respondent system interface or with respondent adherence to survey data requirements. Any problems are followed up with the respondent. Edit reports are also sent to the respondents for their information and data correction.

## **5.6 Data Compilation and Verification**

The data capture and correction processes of both UCR surveys are ongoing activities. At present, the final counts are released to the public in July. This release follows a lengthy data production cycle which begins in December of the previous year with the preparation of interim consolidated statistics. These preliminary statistics are prepared to provide an early warning of any data problems. Problems are identified with the use of a statistical "tolerance" model specifically designed to compare a single respondent to its past behaviour and to that of similar respondents.

Non-respondents are easily identified using this model, and staff then follow-up to collect outstanding monthly counts. Respondents not submitting counts for 6 months or more are referred to as "non-respondents". A closure of a police service or seasonal operation may explain an anomaly in the data. The largest police departments responding to the UCR surveys are asked to review summary data tables for completeness and accuracy and, if necessary, adjustments are made before a master file is created. In order to create either the preliminary or final master file, the incident-based file must be converted to produce counts comparable to those produced by the aggregate survey. The converted counts, or the "Derived Aggregate Offence" data, are combined with the aggregate survey data to produce the national and provincial tables displayed in this publication. In this way, continuity is maintained with the historical crime series.

## **5.7 Quality of the Data**

Data quality is of primary concern with respect to any survey. The CCJS follows several different practices to ensure the quality of UCR data. The internal integrity of records received from respondents and the reasonableness of a respondent's counts are continually assessed through both manual and electronic editing of the data (see section 5.5 for a description of the editing processes). Where possible, UCR data are checked against independently produced respondent crime statistics such as police annual reports. Respondents are also provided toll-free telephone support to assist with any survey-related issues. Training is provided to new respondents and all respondents are provided with comprehensive user manuals which provide rules on survey scoring. The CCJS does not, however, audit respondent data.

As the aggregate and incident-based surveys operate in a significantly different manner, specific issues surrounding data quality and the procedures required to ensure it are different.

## Aggregate UCR

Compared to the Incident-based UCR Survey, the aggregate survey is fairly simple to operate, validate, edit and release. The aggregate master files are continually updated throughout the year, and are further processed when necessary to produce consolidated aggregate statistics. Errors identified during the editing of the data are pursued with the respondent where necessary and corrected. As the data reported to the aggregate survey are provided in the form of summary counts, problems related to counting and scoring can only be identified by assessing the reasonableness of a respondent's counts. In this regard, extensive survey support to respondents through user guides, telephone support and training is crucial to maintaining data quality.

## Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey

The Incident-based UCR Survey captures a broad variety of data on each criminal incident. Data from this survey also undergo extensive editing during the data capture process at the CCJS. Unlike aggregate data where editing can only identify missing data and ensure that cell values tabulate correctly, incident-based data are subjected to very detailed validity and logic checks and imputations which assess a respondent's compliance with survey data requirements and ensure that only records which conform to these requirements are available for analysis. Consequently, in addition to being able to assess the overall counts of incidents, the quality of data associated with each incident can be evaluated in greater detail. Anomalies in crime reporting practices that previously lay undetected are now being corrected. As more police agencies begin to participate in the Incident-based UCR Survey, the data provide an increasingly more accurate picture of the nature of incidents reported to police in Canada.

Specific areas of concern with respect to data quality include: the variety of software interfaces used to extract incident-based UCR data; the complexity of data extraction and data capture; the different operational and administrative practices among different police forces, and; the need to accurately translate these data into aggregate counts.

## 5.8 Under-Reporting Crime

The UCR Survey collects information on only those crimes which come to the attention of the police. The UCR data, therefore, do not contain a count of all crimes in Canada: some crimes are never detected and, of those that are, some are never brought to the attention of the police. As a result, these are not reported to the survey. Furthermore, the **most serious offence** (see section 6.25) scoring rule explicitly under-counts the number of crimes coming to the attention of police. In actuality, the UCR crime statistics represent a subset of all crimes occurring in Canada, but are an accurate measure of the number of incidents of crime being reported to the police.

The CCJS does not undertake audits of a police department's Records Unit to ensure complete and accurate reporting. Nor does the CCJS examine records which the police have processed and described as outside the scope of the survey. Police departments, however, have established rules governing the collection of data (coding manuals) and have designated individuals with the task of verifying the reports from which the data are extracted. Local quality control measures are in effect for respondents of the aggregate and the incident-based survey to minimize the under-reporting of crime.

The UCR Survey also under-reports crime to the extent that each year, a small number of respondents do not submit the required information. In these instances, however, the CCJS will estimate the missing data. Excluded from the list of non-respondents are police departments which were open on a seasonal basis and those that did not have any crime to report.

## 5.9 Inter-Municipal Comparisons

Data users should consider a number of factors when comparing crime data from various municipal police forces. Differences across municipalities in their crime data can be attributed to factors such as demographic and economic differences, and police force and community characteristics. Inter-municipal differences in police policies or resources and historical changes in enforcement practices of police may drive variations in reported statistics. Statistics for certain crimes (e.g., prostitution, gambling, drug crime and traffic offences) are particularly sensitive to changes in policing practices.

Data users are also advised that populations used to calculate crime rates for municipal police agencies reflect only the resident population of the police agency's area of jurisdiction, not the number of people spending part of their day in the area. This means that police agencies responsible for only urban core areas will show high crime rates because of the areas' relatively small resident populations and high volumes of crime. In order to enhance comparability among major metropolitan areas data are now compiled at the census metropolitan area (CMA) level.

## 5.10 Comparability over Time

### Legislative Influences

Changes in legislation and the resulting change in the offence classification creates discontinuity in the historical record of particular criminal offences. Legislative changes to assault, sexual assault, theft, arson, mischief, prostitution and youth crime must be considered when making comparisons over time. Some of the more recent changes are as follows:



Sexual Assault: Bill C-127 (1983):

Bill C-127 abolished the offences of rape, attempted rape and indecent assault and introduced a three-tiered structure for sexual assault offences. The Bill also eased the circumstances under which police could lay charges in incidents of sexual and non-sexual assault.

Young Offenders Act (1984):

With the proclamation of the YOA in April 1984, 12 years became the minimum age for which criminal charges could be laid. However, the maximum age continued to vary until April 1985, when the maximum age of 17 (up to the 18th birthday) was established in all provinces and territories.

Youths, as defined in this publication, refer to those aged 12 to 17 (inclusive). This definition applies to the target group who fall under the delegation of the *Young Offenders Act (YOA)*.

Dangerous and Impaired Operation: Bill C-18 (1985):

Bill C-18 imposed more stringent sentences for dangerous driving and drinking and driving. It also facilitated the enforcement of impaired driving laws by authorizing police to take blood and/or breath samples under certain circumstances.

Property value limits: Bill C-18 (1985) and Bill C-42 (1995):

In 1985, Bill C-18 altered the property value limits from under and over \$200 to under and over \$1,000. This applies to offences such as theft, possession of stolen goods, mischief and fraud.

As of February 1995, Bill C-42 revised the property value limits to under and over \$5,000.

Alternative measures: Bill C-41 (1996):

Bill C-41 was proclaimed into law September 3, 1996. One of its highlights was the introduction of "alternative measures" for adults, which provided ways of dealing with disputes and minor offences outside the formal court proceedings.

Firearms: Bill C-68 (1997):

Bill C-68, proclaimed on January 1, 1997, requires that all firearm owners must obtain a Firearms Licence by January, 2001. This licence replaces the Firearms Acquisition Certificate in use since 1977. Commencing October 1, 1998, each weapon must be registered within five years and a Registration Certificate will be issued. Bill C-68 also provides for tougher penalties for using a firearm while committing a crime.

**Comparing UCR Data with Courts and Corrections Data**

It is difficult to make comparisons between data reported by police and data from other sectors of the criminal justice system (i.e., courts and corrections). There is no single unit of count (i.e., incidents, offences, charges, cases or persons) which is defined consistently across the major sectors of the justice system. As well, charges actually laid can be different from the **most serious offence** by which incidents are categorized. In addition, the number and type of charges laid by police may change at the pre-court stage or during the court process. Time lags between the various stages of the justice process also make comparisons difficult.

## Chapter 6

### Concepts and Definitions

#### 6.1 Incident

The “**incident**” is the basis for counting reported crime in both UCR Surveys. An incident is the set of connected events usually constituting an occurrence report. In the aggregate survey, the incident is used in conjunction with the most serious offence rule (MSO) (see section 6.25 on the MSO rule) to form the aggregate offence counts. In the incident-based survey, information for each incident is reported individually. Aggregate most serious offence rules are then applied to these data in order to reconcile them with historical aggregate counts as well as with data from aggregate respondents (see section 5.6 on data compilation and verification). The **incident “date”** is based on the date the incident became known to the police, as opposed to the date on which the incident occurred.

#### 6.2 Aggregate UCR Survey

In UCR terminology, **Aggregate UCR** has two meanings. It can represent both the aggregate survey instrument itself as well as the aggregate *form* of UCR data (thus including incident-based UCR data which have been translated into aggregate counts). The aggregate UCR concepts and definitions described below apply equally to both. In this report, aggregate UCR statistics are presented in tables 3.1 to 3.4.

**6.21 Violent incidents** involve offences that deal with the application, or threat of application, of force to a person. These include homicide, attempted murder, various forms of sexual and non-sexual assault, robbery and abduction. Traffic incidents that result in death or bodily harm are included under *Criminal Code* traffic incidents.

**6.22 Property incidents** involve unlawful acts with the intent of gaining property but do not involve the use or threat of violence against an individual. Theft, breaking and entering, fraud and possession of stolen goods are examples of property crimes.

**6.23 Other *Criminal Code* incidents** involve the remaining *Criminal Code* offences that are not classified as violent or property incidents (excluding traffic). Examples are mischief, bail violations, disturbing the peace, arson, prostitution and offensive weapons.

**6.24 Total *Criminal Code* incidents** is the tabulation of all violent, property and other *Criminal Code* incidents reported for a given year.

**6.25 Most Serious Offence** The UCR Survey classifies incidents according to the **most serious offence (MSO)** in the incident. In categorizing incidents, violent offences always take precedence over non-violent offences. Within violent and non-violent, offences are then sorted according to the maximum sentence under the *Criminal Code*. The UCR Survey scores violent incidents differently from other types of crime. For violent crimes, a separate incident is recorded for each victim (categorized according to the *most serious offence* against the victim). If, for example, one person assaults three people, then three incidents are recorded. If three people assault one person, only one incident is recorded. For non-violent crimes, one incident (categorized according to the *most serious offence* in the incident) is counted for every distinct or separate occurrence.

Robbery is one exception to the above scoring rule. Robbery is categorized as a violent offence. Unlike all other violent offences, one occurrence of robbery is equal to one incident, regardless of the number of victims. The reason for this exception is that robbery can involve many people who could all be considered victims. In a bank robbery with 5 tellers and 20 customers present, 25 incidents of robbery would be counted if the normal scoring rule for violent incidents were applied. This would seriously overstate the occurrence of robbery.

Thus, the total number of incidents recorded by the UCR Survey is not a census of all violations of the law that come to the attention of police. Rather, it is equal to the number of victims of violent crimes (other than robberies) plus the number of separate occurrences of non-violent crimes (and robberies).

**6.26 Actual Incidents** When a crime is reported to the police, the incident is recorded as a “reported” incident. Police then conduct a preliminary investigation to determine the validity of the report. Occasionally, crimes reported to the police prove to be unfounded. Unfounded incidents are subtracted from the number of reported incidents to produce the number of “actual incidents.” Numbers and rates of crime are calculated on the basis of “actual incidents” categorized according to the **most serious offence**.

**6.27 Clearance of Actual Incidents** Criminal incidents can either be cleared “by charge” or “cleared otherwise”. When a police investigation leads to the identification of a suspect, an “information” is laid against that person (i.e., the person is formally charged). From a statistical point of view, the laying of an information means that at least one actual incident can be “cleared by charge”.

Incidents can also be “cleared otherwise.” In some cases, police cannot lay an information even if they have identified a suspect and have enough evidence to support the laying of an information. Examples include cases of diplomatic immunity, instances where the complainant declines to proceed with charges against the accused, or cases where the alleged offender dies before he or she can be formally charged. Such incidents are considered to be “cleared otherwise,” that is, other than by the laying of a charge.

Since the process of solving crime is often time-consuming, a criminal incident may be solved months or even years after it was reported to police and recorded on the UCR Survey. Therefore, on the aggregate UCR database, there is no direct relationship between the number of “actual incidents” and the number of “incidents cleared.” This is why it is possible for the number of incidents cleared to be greater than the total number of actual incidents. Although total incidents are not necessarily linked with those incidents that are cleared, a clearance rate may provide a good indication of the proportion of incidents that are cleared by charge or otherwise for different types of offences.

Some types of procedural differences influence the comparability of municipal or provincial data. Specifically, the survey element “clearance status” is interpreted differently in several provinces compared to other jurisdictions. In New Brunswick and Quebec (for the Sûreté du Québec only), the initial clearance status recommended by the police (e.g., cleared by a specific charge) is subject to approval by the Crown. Should the Crown find insufficient evidence to proceed with the charge, the police revise their records to take into account the recommendation of the Crown. According to the data element definition, a charge is cleared only if there is sufficient evidence to proceed. However, other jurisdictions, including British Columbia which has a system similar to Quebec, do not revise their internal records when the Crown disagrees with the police assessment of the evidence. For this reason, caution should be taken in making comparisons between jurisdictions for this data element.

**6.28 Persons Charged** The UCR Survey also records the number of persons charged. For incidents that are cleared, the survey collects the number of adults charged by sex as well as the number of youths (aged 12 to 17 years) charged by sex. The “persons charged” category includes the number of people charged (not the number of charges laid) or recommended for charges by police. A person who is simultaneously charged with more than one offence is counted according to the *most serious offence*, even if the offences occurred in more than one incident. In addition, persons may be counted more than once throughout the year; that is, individuals are counted on each occasion that they are charged by police.

“Persons charged” refers to persons who were charged in connection with a particular incident. These persons, however, may have been charged later with a lesser offence. For example, a person who commits a breaking and entering offence may end up being charged with possession of stolen goods if, for instance, the police have better evidence on the latter offence. Both the “actual incident” and the “person charged” are counted under breaking and entering, even though the person was actually charged with possession of stolen goods.

### 6.3 Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey

**6.31 Violations** The Incident-based UCR Survey employs a new, more detailed set of offence categories compared to the aggregate UCR. Any attempt to match the aggregate UCR sub-totals of Violent, Property and Other Criminal Code Offences with the incident-based sub-totals is not advised as the two subsets are comprised of different offence categories. For example, the incident-based sub-total of Violations Against the Person includes additional offences (e.g. criminal negligence causing death/causing bodily harm, other related offences causing death, conspire to commit murder, kidnapping, hostage taking, extortion, criminal harassment and other violent violations).

There are six types of violations included in the category of **Violations against Property**: break and enter, theft, arson, possession of stolen goods, fraud and mischief. Once again, two additional offences of arson and mischief are included in this sub-grouping yet are not amongst the components making up “Total Property” offences under the aggregate UCR. Similarly, **Other Criminal Code Violations** within the Incident-based UCR Survey includes the additional offence categories of firearm transfers/serial numbers and threatening/harassing phone calls which are not reported separately within the aggregate survey.

Although incident-based survey respondents can code up to four violations on an incident, for reporting purposes, tables 4.2 - 4.20 in this report are based on the most serious offence rule (see section 6.25 for a description of this rule) and include only actual incidents (see section 6.26).

**Persons Data**

A key aspect of the incident-based UCR survey is the capture of victim and accused information which is directly linked to the incident.

- 6.32 Charged/Suspect-Chargeable (Accused)** Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Accused persons include those charged as well as those not charged for a variety of reasons, including diplomatic immunity, use of alternative measures or diversion, and death. Individuals involved only for investigative purposes and subsequently released without being charged or formally processed in some other official manner will not be identified as an accused. Unless otherwise noted, the accused counts and offence characteristics described in the tables in Chapter 4 are based on each accused identified with **each** incident, not the most serious offence a person is charged with at a given time as in the aggregate method (see section 6.28).
- 6.33 Victim** Refers to anyone who is the victim of a violation against the person (as defined by the Incident-based UCR survey). These include all violent violations and any traffic violations that cause bodily harm or death to anyone other than the accused. Persons who are the victim of other types of incidents of crime are not captured. Victimization counts reported in Chapter 4 include each victim. There may be more than one victim in an incident. The categorization of violation type is, as with Aggregate UCR, based on the most serious violation against that victim (see most serious offence rule, section 6.25).

## **Appendix A**

### **UCR and Incident-based UCR Data Elements**



**Appendix A**  
Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics  
**Uniform Crime Reporting Survey**

**Annexe A**  
Centre Canadien de la Statistique juridique  
**Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité**

OFFENCES INFRACTIONS	Reported or known to police Communiquées à la police ou connues d'elle	Un-founded Affaires non fondées	Actual Number Nombre réel d'infractions	OFFENCES CLEARED INFRACTIONS CLASSÉES		PERSONS DATA DONNÉES SUR LES INDIVIDUS				
				By charge Par mise en accusation	Otherwise Sans mise en accusation	Adults Adultes		Young persons Jeunes gens		
						Charged Inculpées		Charged Inculpées		Not Charged
						Male Hommes	Female Femmes	Male Hommes	Female Femmes	Aucune inculpation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

**Incident-based Uniform Crime Reporting Survey**

**Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité fondé sur l'affaire**

<b>Incident record – Enregistrement de l'affaire</b>		<b>Clearance date – Date du classement</b>	
<b>Data Element – Élément d'information</b>		1st most serious violation (msv) – 1 <sup>ière</sup> infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée	
<b>Respondent code – Code du déclarant</b>		2nd most serious violation (msv) – 2 <sup>ième</sup> infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée	
<b>Incident number – Numéro de dossier de l'affaire</b>		3rd most serious violation (msv) – 3 <sup>ième</sup> infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée	
<b>Report date – Date du rapport</b>		4th most serious violation (msv) – 4 <sup>ième</sup> infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée	
<b>Update status – État de l'affaire</b>		<b>Location – Lieu</b>	
<b>Incident date – Date de l'affaire</b> from – de	<b>Incident date – Date de l'affaire</b> to – à	<input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> single home, house – maison unifamiliale <input type="radio"/> apartment unit – unité d'habitation <input type="radio"/> commercial "residence" – unité d'habitation commerciale <input type="radio"/> commercial/corporate places – immeuble commercial ou abritant une société <input type="radio"/> parking lot – parc de stationnement <input type="radio"/> school – école <input type="radio"/> public institution – établissement public <input type="radio"/> public transportation & connected facilities – installations de transport public et attenantes <input type="radio"/> streets, roads, highways – rues, routes, autoroutes <input type="radio"/> open areas – zones ouvertes	
<b>Incident time – Heure de l'affaire</b> from – de	<b>Incident time – Heure de l'affaire</b> to – à	<b>Occupancy – Occupation</b>	
<b>Clearance status – État du classement</b> <input type="radio"/> unfounded – affaire non-fondée <input type="radio"/> not cleared – affaire non-classée <input type="radio"/> cleared by charge – classement par mise en accusation <input type="radio"/> suicide of accused – suicide de l'accusé <input type="radio"/> death of accused – décès de l'accusé <input type="radio"/> death of complainant/essential witness – décès du plaignant ou d'un témoin essentiel <input type="radio"/> reason beyond control of police – raison indépendante de la volonté du service de police <input type="radio"/> diplomatic immunity – immunité diplomatique <input type="radio"/> accused less than 12 years of age – accusé âgé de moins de douze ans <input type="radio"/> accused admitted to mental hospital – admission de l'accusé dans un hôpital psychiatrique <input type="radio"/> accused in foreign country – accusé se trouvant dans un pays étranger <input type="radio"/> complainant declines to lay charges – plaignant refusant qu'une accusation soit portée <input type="radio"/> accused involved in other incidents – accusé ayant pris part à d'autres affaires criminelles <input type="radio"/> accused already incarcerated – accusé déjà incarcéré <input type="radio"/> departmental discretion – pouvoir discrétionnaire du service de police <input type="radio"/> diversionary program – programme de déjudiciarisation		<input type="radio"/> 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> joint occupancy/victim and accused – occupation conjointe par la victime et l'accusé <input type="radio"/> occupied by the victim – occupation par la victime <input type="radio"/> occupied by the accused – occupation par l'accusé <input type="radio"/> occupied by the victim/accused unknown – occupation par la victime (donnée inconnue pour l'accusé) <input type="radio"/> not occupied by the victim/accused unknown – inoccupation par la victime (donnée inconnue pour l'accusé) <input type="radio"/> not occupied by the victim or the accused – inoccupation par la victime et par l'accusé	

8-1100-92: 1999-09-15 STC/CCJ-140-60100 SQC/CCJ-140-60100

<b>Data Element (continued) – Élément d'information (suite)</b>		<b>Weapon status – Nature de l'arme la plus dangereuse</b>	
<b>Target person – L'intention de l'acte criminel (personne)</b> 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> person – personne		'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <input type="radio"/> real – arme véritable <input type="radio"/> facsimile – imitation d'arme (fausse arme)	
<b>Target place – L'intention de l'acte criminel</b> 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> residence (dwelling house) – résidence (logement) <input type="radio"/> private property/structures – construction ou propriété privée <input type="radio"/> motor vehicle – véhicule à moteur <input type="radio"/> armoured vehicle – véhicule blindé <input type="radio"/> car dealerships – concessionnaire d'automobiles <input type="radio"/> bank/other financial institution – banque ou autre établissement financier <input type="radio"/> convenience store – dépanneur <input type="radio"/> gas station – station-service <input type="radio"/> storage and transport – transport et entreposage <input type="radio"/> other commercial/corporate establishment – autre entreprise commerciale ou société <input type="radio"/> non-commercial enterprise – entreprise non commerciale		<b>Vehicle types – Genre de véhicule</b> 'blank' not applicable (not traffic) – 'blanc' sans objet (il ne s'agit pas d'une infraction aux règlements de la circulation) <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> automobile – automobile <input type="radio"/> truck, van, bus, recreational vehicle – camion, fourgonnette, autobus véhicule de plaisance <input type="radio"/> tractor-trailer – semi-remorque <input type="radio"/> motorcycle – motocyclette <input type="radio"/> other motorized land vehicle – autre véhicule à moteur terrestre <input type="radio"/> construction/farm equipment – machine agricole et machine servant à la construction <input type="radio"/> boat, vessel, other equipment – bateau, navire et autre embarcation <input type="radio"/> aircraft – aéronef <input type="radio"/> bicycle – bicyclette	
<b>1 property stolen – 1er bien volé</b>	<b>2 property stolen – 2ième bien volé</b>	<b>Accused record – Enregistrement de l'accusé</b>	
<b>3 property stolen – 3ième bien volé</b>	<b>4 property stolen – 4ième bien volé</b>		
<b>5 property stolen – 5ième bien volé</b>			
<b>Modus operandi – Modus operandi</b> 'blank' not applicable to the incident – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> shoplifting – vol à l'étalage <input type="radio"/> purse snatching – vol de sac à main <input type="radio"/> pick-pocketing – vol à la tire <input type="radio"/> forced entry – introduction avec recours à la force <input type="radio"/> unforced entry – introduction sans recours à la force		<b>Data Element – Élément d'information</b>	
<b>Fraud type – Genre de fraude</b> 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> credit card – carte de crédit <input type="radio"/> cheque – chèque <input type="radio"/> other fraud – autre fraude		<b>Respondent code – Code du déclarant</b>	
<b>Fraud counter – Compte des fraudes</b>		<b>Incident number – Numéro de dossier de l'affaire</b>	
<b>\$ value damaged – Valeur des biens endommagés (\$)</b>	<b>\$ value stolen – Valeur des biens volés (\$)</b>	<b>Date of birth – Date de naissance</b>	<b>Apparent age – Âge approximatif</b>
<b>\$ value damaged – Valeur des biens endommagés (\$)</b>	<b>\$ value drugs – Valeur des stupéfiants illicites (\$)</b>	<b>Sex – Sexe</b> <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> female – féminin <input type="radio"/> male – masculin <input type="radio"/> company – société	<b>Aboriginal Indicator – Indicateur d'origine Autochtone</b> <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <input type="radio"/> aboriginal peoples – origine autochtone <input type="radio"/> other – autre origine
<b>Most serious weapon – Arme la plus dangereuse</b> 'blank' not applicable to the incident – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <input type="radio"/> fully automatic firearm – arme entièrement automatique <input type="radio"/> sawed off rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil à canon scié <input type="radio"/> handgun – arme de poing <input type="radio"/> rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil <input type="radio"/> other firearm like weapons – autre arme similaire à une arme à feu <input type="radio"/> knife – couteau <input type="radio"/> other piercing/cutting instrument – autre instrument tranchant ou pointu <input type="radio"/> club/blunt instrument – objet contondant <input type="radio"/> explosives – explosifs <input type="radio"/> fire – feu <input type="radio"/> physical force – force physique <input type="radio"/> other weapon – autre arme <input type="radio"/> threat – menace <input type="radio"/> no weapon – aucune arme		<b>Alcohol/drugs – Consommation d'alcool ou de stupéfiants</b> 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> consumption of alcohol only – consommation d'alcool seulement <input type="radio"/> consumption of drugs only – consommation de stupéfiants seulement <input type="radio"/> consumption of both alcohol and drugs – consommation d'alcool et de stupéfiants	
		<b>Accused ID – Identification de l'accusé</b>	
		<b>Accused status – Statut de l'accusé</b> <input type="radio"/> charged/charges recommended – accusations portées ou recommandées <input type="radio"/> processed by other means – traitement par d'autres moyens	
		<b>Date charged – Date des mises en accusation</b>	
		<b>1st charge – 1ière mise en accusation</b>	
		<b>2nd charge – 2ième mise en accusation</b>	
		<b>3rd charge – 3ième mise en accusation</b>	
		<b>4th charge – 4ième mise en accusation</b>	

Victim record – Enregistrement de la victime	Weapon – Arme ayant causé les blessures
<b>Data Element – Élément d'information</b>	'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' aucune arme utilisée
<b>Respondent code – Code du déclarant</b>	<sup>0</sup> <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/> fully automatic weapon – arme entièrement automatique <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/> sawed off rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil à canon scié <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/> handgun – arme de poing <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/> rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/> other firearm like weapon – autre arme similaire à une arme à feu <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/> knife – couteau <sup>7</sup> <input type="radio"/> other piercing/cutting weapon – autre instrument tranchant ou pointu <sup>8</sup> <input type="radio"/> club/blunt instrument – objet contondant <sup>9</sup> <input type="radio"/> explosives – explosifs <sup>10</sup> <input type="radio"/> fire related – feu <sup>11</sup> <input type="radio"/> physical force – force physique <sup>12</sup> <input type="radio"/> other weapon – autre arme
<b>Incident number – Numéro de dossier de l'affaire</b>	
<b>Date of birth – Date de naissance</b>	
<b>Apparent age – Âge approximatif</b>	
<b>Sex – Sexe</b> <sup>o</sup> <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <sup>f</sup> <input type="radio"/> female – féminin <sup>m</sup> <input type="radio"/> male – masculin	
<b>Aboriginal Indicator – Indicateur d'origine Autochtone</b> <sup>a</sup> <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <sup>f</sup> <input type="radio"/> aboriginal peoples – origine autochtone <sup>z</sup> <input type="radio"/> other – autre origine	<b>Relationship – Nature de la relation</b> 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <sup>0</sup> <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/> spouse (including common-law) – conjoint (y compris les conjoints de fait) <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/> ex-spouse – ex-conjoint <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/> parent – parent <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/> child – enfant <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/> other immediate family – autre membre de la famille immédiate <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/> extended family – parent éloigné <sup>7</sup> <input type="radio"/> close friend – ami intime <sup>8</sup> <input type="radio"/> business relationship – relation d'affaires <sup>9</sup> <input type="radio"/> casual acquaintance – connaissance <sup>10</sup> <input type="radio"/> stranger – étranger
<b>Alcohol/drugs – Consommation d'alcool ou de stupéfiants</b> 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <sup>0</sup> <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/> consumption of alcohol only – consommation d'alcool seulement <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/> consumption of drugs only – consommation de stupéfiants seulement <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/> consumption of both alcohol and drugs – consommation d'alcool et de stupéfiants	
<b>Most serious violation – Infraction la plus importante contre la victime</b>	<b>Cohabitation – Cohabitation</b> <sup>0</sup> <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/> yes – oui <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/> no – non
<b>Attempted/completed – Tentative/consommée</b>	<b>Officer status – Statut de l'agent de la paix</b> 'blank' not a peace-public officer – 'blanc' il ne s'agit pas d'un agent de la paix ou d'un fonctionnaire public <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/> police – police <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/> correctional officer – agent correctionnel <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/> sheriff/bailiff – shérif ou huissier <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/> customs-excise officer – agent des douanes ou de l'accise <sup>5</sup> <input type="radio"/> fisheries/games officer – garde-pêche ou garde-chasse <sup>6</sup> <input type="radio"/> other federal appointed peace/public officer – autre agent de la paix ou fonctionnaire public nommé par l'administration fédérale <sup>7</sup> <input type="radio"/> other provincially appointed officer – autre agent nommé par l'administration provinciale <sup>8</sup> <input type="radio"/> other peace-public officer – autre agent de la paix ou fonctionnaire public
<b>Level of injury – Gravité des blessures</b> 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <sup>0</sup> <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <sup>1</sup> <input type="radio"/> no injuries – aucune blessure <sup>2</sup> <input type="radio"/> minor physical injury – blessures physiques légères <sup>3</sup> <input type="radio"/> major physical injury – blessures physiques graves <sup>4</sup> <input type="radio"/> death – mort	



## Appendix B

### Recent Juristat Releases

#### Catalogue 85-002-XPE

##### 1999

Vol. 19 No. 1	Illicit Drugs and Crime in Canada
Vol. 19 No. 2	Youth Court Statistics 1997-98
Vol. 19 No. 3	Sex Offenders
Vol. 19 No. 4	Adult Correctional Services in Canada, 1997-98
Vol. 19 No. 5	Female Inmates, Aboriginal Inmates, and Inmates Serving Life Sentences: A One Day Snapshot
Vol. 19 No. 6	Canada's Shelters for Abused Women
Vol. 19 No. 7	The Justice Factfinder 1997
Vol. 19 No. 8	Alternative Measures for Youth in Canada
Vol. 19 No. 9	Crime Statistics in Canada, 1998
Vol. 19 No. 10	Homicide in Canada - 1998
Vol. 19 No. 11	Impaired Driving in Canada - 1998
Vol. 19 No. 12	Justice Spending in Canada
Vol. 19 No. 13	Youth Violent Crime

##### 2000

Vol. 20 No. 1	Adult Criminal Court Statistics, 1998/99
Vol. 20 No. 2	Youth Court Statistics, 1998/99 Highlights
Vol. 20 No. 3	Adult Correctional Services in Canada, 1998-99
Vol. 20 No. 4	The Justice Factfinder, 1998
Vol. 20 No. 5	Crime Statistics in Canada, 1999
Vol. 20 No. 6	Alternative Measures in Canada, 1998-99
Vol. 20 No. 7	Sentencing of Young Offenders in Canada, 1998/99
Vol. 20 No. 8	Youth Custody and Community Services in Canada, 1998-99
Vol. 20 No. 9	Homicide in Canada - 1999
Vol. 20 No. 10	Criminal Victimization in Canada, 1999
Vol. 20 No. 11	Criminal Harrassment

#### For further information, please contact:

Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics  
19th floor, R.H. coats Building  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A OT6

**(613) 951-9023 or toll free 1 800 387-2231**

To order a publication, you may telephone (613) 951-7277 or fax (613) 951-1584 or internet: [order@statcan.ca](mailto:order@statcan.ca). You may also call 1 800 267-6677 (Canada and United States) toll free. If you order by telephone, written confirmation is not required.